

GAMING

THE #1 PC GAME MAGAZINE

WORLD

BEAT
DIABLO
II

The New
Fallout

PLUS ESCAPE FROM
MONKEY ISLAND

GIANTS
UPDATE

**QUAKE III
TEAM ARENA**

25 HOT GAMES **19** PAGE SPECIAL

**STRATEGIES
CHEATS
TIPS**

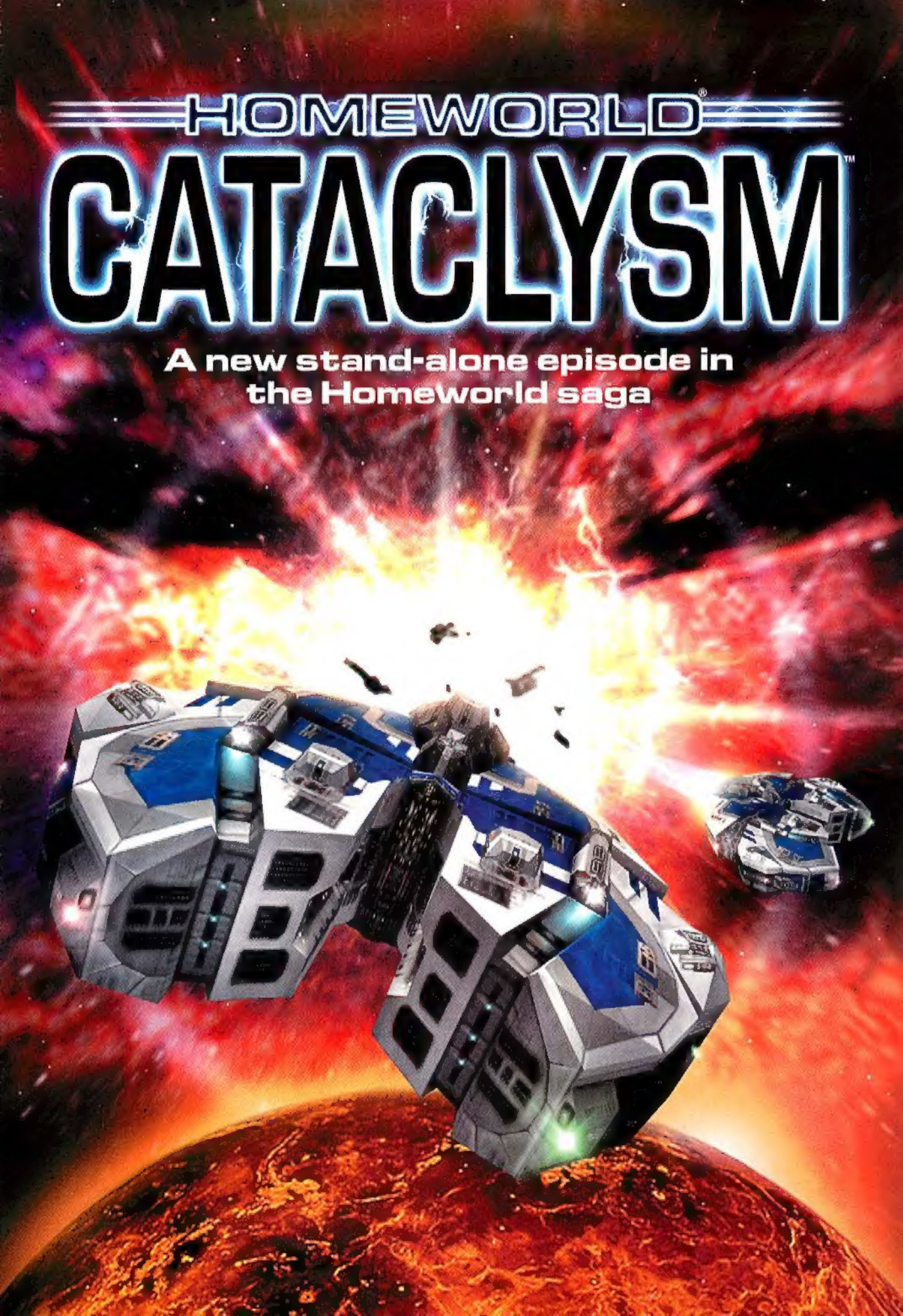
DIABLO II ■ DEUS EX
THE SIMS ■ SHOGUN
DARK REIGN 2

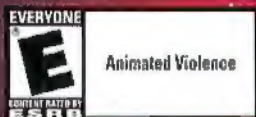
OCTOBER 2000 • ISSUE 195 • cgw.gamespot.com



HOMEWORLD[®] CATAclysm[™]

A new stand-alone episode in
the Homeworld saga



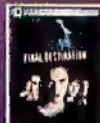


SIERRA
STUDIOS

relic
ENTERTAINMENT

**BARKING
DOG
STUDIOS**

DIAMOND
VIPER II



See Cataclysm box
for a special offer on
FINAL DESTINATION™
available on DVD 9/26

15 YEARS AGO, WE WERE AWAKENED...

...from the cryo-trays. We had survived the journey to Hilgara, our lost homeworld. Then they told us that the planet we left behind had been destroyed. Our families... friends... everyone not on the mothership — killed. Destroyed by an enemy we never knew.


We realized there was nothing for us on Hilgara. No property, no rights, no future for the "Sleepers." So we returned to the stars, fully awake this time, to work and rebuild our lives.

It is ironic, then, that we are the ones to discover an alien capable of exterminating all life in the galaxy. And only we are in a position to destroy it.



www.homeworld.net

©2000 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios, Homeworld and Cataclysm are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. Relic is a trademark of Relic Entertainment, Inc. Barking Dog Studios is a trademark of Barking Dog Ltd. Developed by Barking Dog Studios. ©2000 S3, Inc. Viper II, the S3 logo and the Diamond Multimedia logo are registered trademarks of S3, Inc. All rights reserved. ® designates trademarks registered in the USA which may be registered in certain other countries. Any other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2000 New Line Home Video, Inc. All rights reserved.



**"Best of Show, E3,
real-time strategy."**

-The Wargamer (Wargamer.com)

**"In Homeworld: Cataclysm, I found a
sequel that is more engrossing and
entertaining than the original."**

-The Adrenaline Vault

**Available
September
2000**

**Homeworld Game of
the Year edition
available now**



HOMEWORLD CATAclysm

**A new stand-alone episode in
the Homeworld saga**





STARFLEET™
UNITED FEDERATION
OF PLANETS™



KLINGON™
EMPIRE



ROMULAN™
STAR EMPIRE



GORN™
CONFEDERATION



LYRAN™
EMPIRE



HYDRAN™
KINGDOM



INTERSTELLAR
CONCORDIUM™

ONLINE METAVERSE MATCHING SYSTEM

Vie for control of the galaxy
through territorial expansion and economic domination

Work alone or together with other captains of your Star Empire
to disrupt enemy shipping, suppress Orion Pirates,
capture planets and – ultimately – to conquer hostile homeworlds

Single player –
75 missions to explore

Real time damage textures. Dynamic
colored lighting from weapons, explosions and
stars. Ships and planets come to life with the
luminosity mapping.

With 8 Star Empires you command over 1000 ships
represented by over 100 3D models

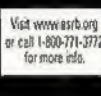
Multiplayer options include: Metaverse campaigns at flipside.com
or battles using MPlayer, TCP/IP

New classes include FIGHTERS, ESCORTS,
FAST PATROL SHIPS, TENDERS and CARRIERS

The Mirak Star League, ancient enemies of the Lyran
Star Empire, joins the galactic war with fighters, carriers
and twice the missiles.

Meanwhile the Organians have returned, orchestrating the rise of the
single-minded "peacemakers" of the Interstellar Concordium. The ISC's
Plasmatic Pulsar Device is a key element of their brand of peace.

MIRAK™
STAR LEAGUE



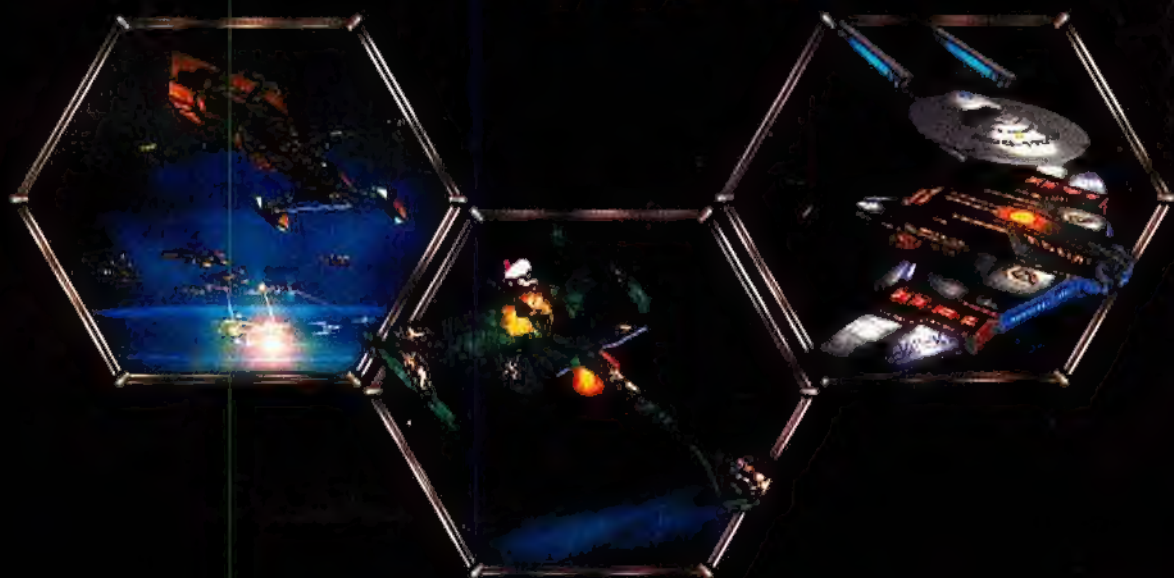
STAR TREK: Starfleet Command © Volume II: Empires at War™ Software © 2000 Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved.™, ® & © 2000 Paramount Pictures. STAR TREK and related elements are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Some elements based upon the board games created by Amarillo Design Bureau © 1977 – 2000. Interplay, the Interplay logo, "By Gamers, For Gamers," "14" East and the "14" East logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. Tolkien and the Tolkien logo are trademarks of Tolkien, Inc. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners.

*The Best Starship
Naval Combat Game
Just Got Better!*

S T A R T R E K
STARFLEET  COMMAND[®]

V O L U M E I I

EMPIRES
AT WAR[™]



www.interplay.com/sfcommand



MONOLITH



Visit www.esrb.org
or call 1-800-771-3772
for more info.

© 2000 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. Fox, Fox Interactive No One Lives Forever, The Operative and their associated logos are registered trademarks or trademarks of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. LithTech is a trademark of Monolith Productions, Inc. All rights reserved. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



Cate Archer is The Operative in
No One Lives Forever

A brilliant adventure stylishly blending espionage, action and humor set in the late '60s. Premiering the advanced LithTech™ 2.5 3D Operating System — for the most realistic spy experience possible.

MOROCCO



THE ALPS



CARIBBEAN JUNGLE



Get the Demo www.foxinteractive.com

Under cover of night,
evil pledges allegiance to none.



FORGOTTEN REALMS

Baldur's Gate II

Shadows of Amn



Can your courage shine through during times of all-consuming darkness? This is one of the questions you'll confront in Baldur's Gate II: Shadows of Amn. Immerse yourself in a world of intrigue, adventure and fierce combat where telling the difference between good and evil is often a shadowy endeavor. In the black of night, you'll confront more than evil... you'll confront your own fear.

- New weapons and AD&D proficiencies (including a two-weapon fighting style) create unique combat options for players
- Real-time gameplay with the ability to pause at any moment and custom script your characters' behavior or refine your strategy.
- The ultimate multiplayer experience in the sequel to the Roleplaying Game of the Year.
- Create a new character or import your Baldur's Gate character into Baldur's Gate II and continue the epic saga.

www.interplay.com/bg2



BIOWARE
CORP.

Dungeons & Dragons



BALDUR'S GATE II: SHADOWS OF AMN. Developed and ©2000 BioWare Corp. All Rights Reserved. Baldur's Gate, Shadows of Amn, Tales of the Sword Coast, Forgotten Realms, the Forgotten Realms logo, Advanced Dungeons & Dragons, the AD&D logo, and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by Wizards of the Coast, Inc., and are used by Interplay under license. All Rights Reserved. BioWare and the BioWare logo are the trademarks of BioWare Corp. All Rights Reserved. Black Isle Studios and the Black Isle Studios logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners.

KNUCKLE WHITENER

WingMan RUMBLEPAD™

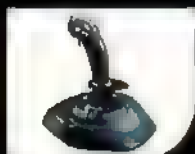
BEST
BUY

COMPUTER
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

FRY'S

MICRO CENTER
THE ADVENTURE IN TECHNOLOGY

VIBRATION
FEEDBACK



WingMan Force 3D



WingMan RumblePad



WingMan Formula™ Force GP

Your hands are hungry for something more. Not a regular gamepad
that just sits there while they do all the work. No, your hands want
vibration feedback-infused machine that reacts to every jerk, crash
and explosion of the game. The WingMan RumblePad.
Your hands deserve it.



Logitech®

© 1999 Logitech Inc. All rights reserved.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD CONTENTS

OCTOBER 2000 • ISSUE 195

FEATURES

FALLOUT TACTICS

64

The gaming world is aglow with the news of FALLOUT TACTICS, a 100-megaton blend of FALLOUT role-playing and the man-on-mutant combat of X-COM. Accept your fate: radiate!

STRATEGY SPECIAL ALL THE RIGHT MOVES

73

Put the juke on your opponents with these tips and tactics for over a dozen games, including DIABLO 2, COMBAT MISSION, DARK REIGN 2, MOTOCROSS MADNESS 2, EVERQUEST, and more.

PREVIEWS



Escape From Monkey Island54

Adventure games dead? Not if LucasArts has anything to say about it. Check out the latest game in one of the most beloved series in gaming

Midtown Madness 257

Live out those road rage fantasies without the harsh side effects.

Anne McCaffrey's Freedom: First Resistance59

When it comes to creating a thrilling third person shooter, the best man for the job may be a woman.

Multiplayer Games

by Thomas L. McDonald 152
Tired of the Massively Medieval? Sample the Sci-Fi style of Atlarch

Homebrew Games

by T. Byrl Baker155
Homespun Add-ons for THIEF and COMBAT MISSION

Racing Games

by Tom Price157
Behind the Wheel of NASCAR HEAT and GRAND PRIX 3

Role-Playing Games

by Dosslock159
The Summer of the RPG

Strategy Games

by Robert Coffey161
Get Out of My Interface!

Action Games

by Terry "Scooter" Nguyen 163
Behind the Scenes at Raven Software

'SECTS, BUGS & LOCK 'N' LOAD!

STARSHIP TROOPERS™

TERRAN ASCENDANCY

The Terran paradise of Buenos Aires has been annihilated by a guided meteorite! Federal Intelligence has established the source of the meteorite as Klendathu, home world of the Arachnids. It's time to earn your place in the human race. Command a crew of heavily-armored, totally insecticidal troopers throughout a blistering real-time strategy trial-by-fire. Launch air-strikes, capture prisoners, and nuke bug-holes as you face off against vicious bug battalions - including Tanker Bugs, Hopper bugs, and of course, Brain Bugs. Answer the call! Defend your planet! Destroy all insects!



Swarms Of Giant Arachnids!



State-Of-The-Art Military Technology!



Customize Mission Teams!



Multiplayer

Starship Troopers: TM & © 2000 Electronic Arts Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 2000 Hasbro Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



For the PC platform only

WOOKEE NOOKIE IN MASSIVELY MULTIPLAYER STAR WARS?
QUAKE TEAM ARENA KICKS UT BOOTY?
CAN GIANTS GET BACK ON ITS FEET?
AND IF THE BATTLE.NET IS BROKE, FIX IT, DAMMIT!

92 REVIEWS

Deus Ex 104

Enemy Engaged:

Comanche vs. Hokum 112

Dark Reign 2 114

Warlords: Battlecry 120

Icewind Dale 124

KISS: Psycho Circus 130

F1 Grand Prix 132

Panzer Campaigns '44 134

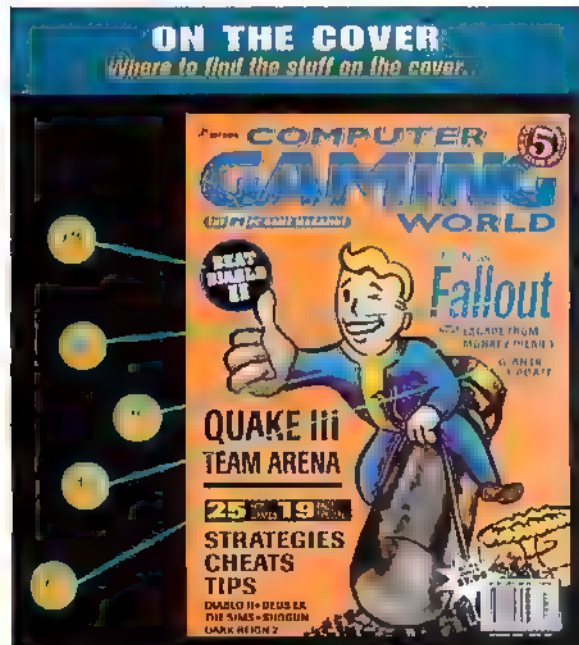
Backyard Baseball 136

Beachhead 2000 136

Start-up 136

Star Trek Conquest

Dollars 136



124 HARDWARE

138 Full-Screen Anti-Aliasing

Does this new tech make a bit of difference?

142 Under the Hood

Force-feedback has lost the vibe.

144 Tech Medics

Our get-fixed-quick scheme.

148 Killer Rigs

Build a gaming beast!

150 Hardware Reviews

ATI Radeon Graphic Accelerator

Logitech WingMan Force 3D

GameCommander MX

PolkAudio AMR70 Speakers



THE USUALS

21 George Jones

It's the gameplay, stoooid.

25 Letters

Gamers go postal.

166 Index of Advertisers

The phrase that pays.

168 Greenspeak

What you did during Jeff's summer vacation (and why we're sad to see him return)

"...one of the
biggest RPGs ever."

—IGN.PC



From the Creator of
WIZARDRY® V, VI, AND VII,
D.W. BRADLEY



www.activision.com

ACTIVISION.

Wizardry V: The Alliance is a trademark of Electronic Arts, Inc. © 2000 Electronic Arts, Inc. Published and Distributed by Activision. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. and is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts, Inc. All rights reserved. The Activision logo is a trademark of The Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

An RPG as Vast as Legend Itself.

In an enchanted medieval realm known as the Gael Serran, an evil Pharaoh has overcome a curse and returned to wreak havoc.

Only the legendary Mavin Sword — a blade forged of twin metals, one cursed by evil, the other blessed by the divine — has the strength to bring his defeat.

Can you uncover the mysteries of the Sword before terror reigns?



Encounter over 100 NPCs, battle 350 different characters and creatures, wield weapons and cast a myriad of magic spells.



Create a party of six adventurers from 15 different professions. Utilize 300 inventory items, including customizable pieces.



Embark on over 100 quests, mini-quests, and adventures in 200 hours of gameplay, battling in real-time and turn-based combat.

Over 200 hours of gameplay with:

- 45 different environments
- 30 skills and 15 stats
- 60 traits and 8 attributes
- 10 races and 15 professions
- 150 character and 900 possible party combinations
- 6 spell books and 120 spells

Wizards & Warriors



FALL 2000

ZEUS.IMPRESSIONSGAMES.COM
WWW.SIERRASTUDIOS.COM

SIERRA
STUDIOS

Impressions
Games



© 2000 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios, the Impressions Games logo, Zeus Master of Olympus and the Impressions City Building Series logo are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc.
© 2000 New Line Home Video, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Frequency is a trademark of New Line Home Video.

**400,000 ACRES.
GREAT FIXER-UPPER.
FRIENDLY, OMNIPOTENT LOCALS.**



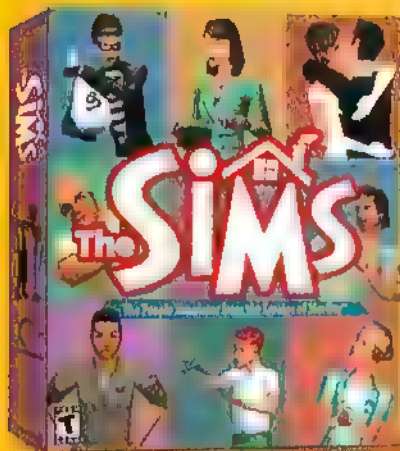
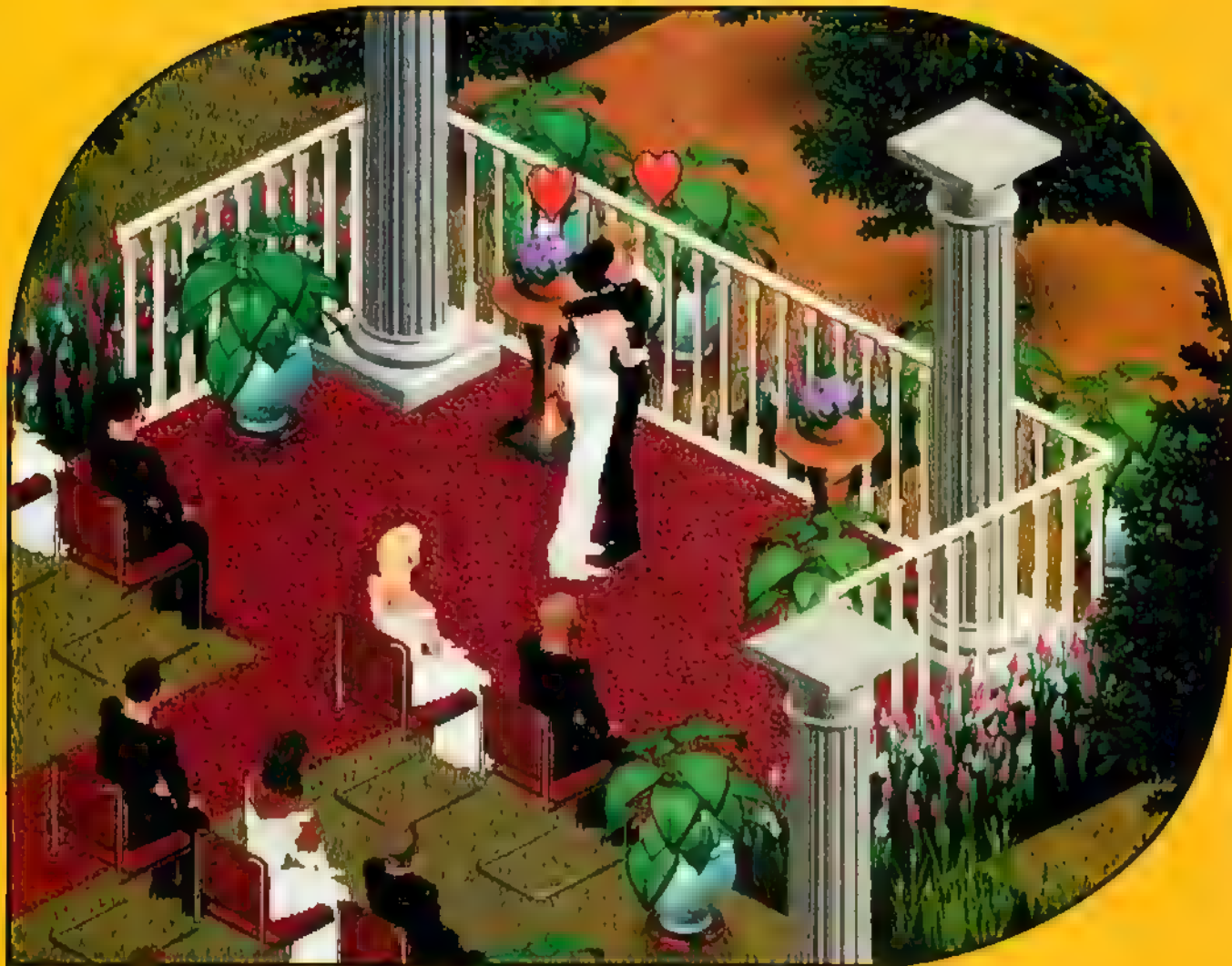
**CONTROL THE FATE OF ANCIENT GREECE
AS YOU BUILD TEMPLES, DEFEND TERRITORIES
AND RUB ELBOWS WITH GODS, HEROES
AND MONSTERS.**



**GET \$10 BACK
BY MAIL WHEN YOU BUY
THE FREQUENCY™ DVD
(AVAILABLE 10/31)
AND ZEUS.**

SEE ZEUS BOX FOR DETAILS.

Make sparks fly...



The new game from the creator of SimCity.™

It's the ultimate test of your people skills as you create an entire neighborhood of simulated residents and run — or ruin — their lives. Design hundreds of Sims with their own unique personalities, selecting everything from the look of their faces to the clothes on their backs. Then build them anything from an estate to an eyesore. Let them live life in the fast lane or

MAXIS

A Division of Electronic Arts™ Inc.



...or make sparks fly!



pursue a life of crime. Watch them party like swinging singles or make them get married and raise a family. Help your Sims find success — or watch them self-destruct. Whether they end up prosperous or pathetic is up to you. Once you're introduced to The Sims your world will never be the same.

The Sims™

Meet The Sims at www.TheSims.com



Visit www.esrb.org
or call 1-800-771-3772
for more info.

EIDOS.COM

©2000 io Interactive. Hitman: Codename 47 is a trademark of Eidos Interactive. Eidos, Eidos Interactive, and the Eidos Interactive logo are registered trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Death can strike anyone.

For the right price.

You never know when death will come—unless you make a few special arrangements. Because once the Hitman takes your assignment, someone takes a bullet. It's not a righteous way of life, but we all have to make a living. Even if it means making a killing.

- Plan your assignment to account for multiple completion paths to each mission.
- Access black market weapons, decoys, traps, and personnel from an innovative currency reward system.
- Artificial intelligence that redefines the genre of the "Thinking Shooter".
- Learn how to become a more proficient hitman through a comprehensive weapons and agility training session.
- Gripping and mature plot driven by stunning cinematic visuals.



HITMAN

CODENAME 47

io-Interactive

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE



A collage featuring a woman in a dark jacket and white shirt, a red biplane flying over a city, and the text "Last night, she shot you down. TODAY, IT'S YOUR TURN." The text is in a bold, yellow, 3D font with a red outline, slanted upwards. The background includes a cityscape and a large, dark, circular object in the sky.

[illegible]

Big guns. Fast planes. Gorgeous dames.



Microsoft

Zone

RP

COMPUTER
GAMING
WORLDOCTOBER 2000
ISSUE 106

GROUP PUBLISHER

LEE UNICAKA • lee_unicaka@ziffdavis.com

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

GEORGE JONES • george_jones@ziffdavis.com

EDITOR

KEN BROWN • ken_brown@ziffdavis.com

MANAGING EDITOR

CHRIS LOMBARDI • chris_lombardi@ziffdavis.com

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR

DAVE SALVATOR (HARDWARE, SIMULATIONS) • dave_salvator@ziffdavis.com

SENIOR EDITOR

JEFF GREEN (ADVENTURE, RPG) • jeff_green@ziffdavis.com

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

ROBERT COFFEY (ACTION, STRATEGY) • robert_coffey@ziffdavis.com

EDITORIAL STAFF

ALEX HANDY (CD-ROM) • alex_handy@ziffdavis.com

THIERRY "SCOOTER" NGUYEN (GAMER'S EDGE) • thierry_nguyen@ziffdavis.com

TOM PRICE (SPORTS) • tom_price@ziffdavis.com

COPY EDITOR

HOLLY FLEMING • holly_fleming@ziffdavis.com

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

CHARLES ARDAI, MARK ASHER, GORDON BERG

ART DEPARTMENT

ART DIRECTOR

STEVE WANCZYK • steve_wanczyk@ziffdavis.com

GRAPHIC ARTIST

JASON BABLER • jason_babler@ziffdavis.com

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

PROJECT MANAGER

CARLOS UGO

PRODUCTION MANAGER

KATIE TAMME KIDDEL

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

TERESA NEWSON

ELECTRONIC PREPRESS

ASSISTANT MANAGER

STEVE REIMERS

TRAINING

ROGER DRAKE

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

ADDRESS NON-SUBSCRIPTION RELATED QUESTIONS AND FEEDBACK TO:
 CGW EDITORIAL, 30 BEALE STREET, 12TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
 OR YOU MAY CONTACT JEFF VIA: COWLEY@ZIFFDAVIS.COM
 PHONE (415) 357-4400, EDITORIAL FAX (415) 357-4977

ADVERTISING & SALES DEPARTMENT

GROUP ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER

SUZANNE REIDER • suzanne_reider@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-4916

REGIONAL SALES MANAGER / SOUTH CENTRAL TERRITORY

MARCI YAMAGUCHI • marci_yamaguchi@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-4944

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE / SOUTH CENTRAL TERRITORY

MARY GRAY • mary_gray@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8782

REGIONAL SALES MANAGER / NORTHWEST TERRITORY

DIU MONTGOMERY • diu_montgomery@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-4925

SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE / NORTHWEST TERRITORY

JOANN CASEY • joann_casey@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-4920

REGIONAL SALES MANAGER / MIDWEST AND EAST COAST TERRITORY

MARC CALLISON • marc_callison@ziffdavis.com • (630) 382-9034

DISTRICT SALES REPRESENTATIVE

TALLIE FISHERNE • tallie_fishburne@ziffdavis.com

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE / MIDWEST AND EAST COAST TERRITORY

EMILY OLMAN • emily_olman@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-5226

REGIONAL SALES MANAGER / SOUTHWEST TERRITORY

KAREN LONDON • karen_london@ziffdavis.com • (760) 942-6277

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE / SOUTHWEST TERRITORY

LINDA PHILAPIL • linda_philapil@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8781

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER AND CREATIVE DIRECTOR

REY LEDDA • rey_ledda@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8775

MARKETING COORDINATOR

ANNIE LPSOMB • annie_lpsomb@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8748

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR

TIPICER UBBELOHDE • tipicer_ubbellohde@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-4930

SALES ASSISTANT

KRISTEEN LAUT • kristeen_laut@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8778

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING & SALES

ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO GAME GROUP 80 BEALE ST., 12TH FLOOR,
 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105. OR CALL (415) 547-8783, FAX (415) 357-4999.

CORPORATE BIG-WIGS

VICE PRESIDENT

DALE STRANG

DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS

PATTY WATSON

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR

JOAN McIVERNEY

GROUP CIRCULATION DIRECTOR

SHIRLEY VIEL

SENIOR NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER

DON GALEN

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

FOR SERVICE QUESTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, OR ORDERING INFORMATION,
 CALL (303) 665-8930, EMAIL cgw@needata.com, OR WRITE TO COMPUTER
 GAMING WORLD, P.O. BOX 57167, BOULDER, CO 80322-7167.

FOUNDER

RUSSELL SPIE

The Tale of Icarus

Amidst all the clamor about the fate of the PC gaming industry in the face of competition from PlayStation 2 and the Xbox, an important fact has been overlooked: We haven't even seen the big Fall releases yet, and it's already been a banner year for PC gaming in terms of quality. The PC games market isn't going to swallow Sony's PlayStation 2 whole—or even touch it at all—but it is kicking ass and taking names where it counts the most—gameplay.

I bring this up for two reasons. First, we usually present our big giant strategy guide at the beginning of the year. That's the time when all the big titles come out, so it's always made the most sense to do this feature in the January or February issue. This year, though, things are a little different. Check out page 73 for our strategy guide to the best dozen games released this summer.

Second—and most importantly—the number of good games available for the PC makes me wonder what exactly is going to happen when the PlayStation 2 comes out next month. Clearly, it's going to be initially successful. With



The PC games market is kicking ass and taking names where it counts the most—gameplay.

all the clout the original PlayStation had, how can it not be?

But with the exception of unimpressive sports titles like EA's MADDEN 2001, I didn't see a whole lot of innovation on the new platform at this year's Electronic Entertainment Expo. That has me concerned. Is Sony, in pursuit of the mainstream masses, missing the mark with a launch catalog of rehashed games? Maybe I'm just jaded. Or maybe they were showing all the amazing games behind closed doors.

I wonder, because only three or four years ago, PC game makers were clamoring about gaming becoming mainstream, about games becoming the dominant form of entertainment. And then we proceeded to get washed out with a slew of redundant, unoriginal games—real-time strategy and first-person shooter clones.

By December, of course, we'll know for sure. But be careful, Sony. Undoubtedly, the PlayStation 2 will sell millions of units at the start. But quality games—not DVD access or eliminating the need for a personal computer—are going to be what takes you to the top.

P.S. Online gaming is picking up a full head of steam, with several new massively-multiplayer gaming projects launched every month. To keep us all abreast of these developments, we've enlisted hardened gaming vet Thomas L. McDonald to edit the new Massively Multiplayer section of Inside Gaming. Check it out on page 152.

George Jones

In the ancient land of Yamato,
an aging and power-hungry warlord turned to
darkness in his mad quest for eternal life.

His SOUL ravaged by the demon Raien,
the warlord released hordes of undead
warriors and hellspawn to crush all life from
his kingdom, and the four houses of power
who swore fealty to his throne. As bodies
fester from the warlord's assault,
seven samurai stand ready for their
final mission:
revenge.

Lead your samurai through ten
huge environments of fast-paced
action role-playing based on
Japanese monsters and myths.

Get ready for intense multiplayer
mayhem! Up to 35
people can play online and vie for
the mantle of Dark Warlord.

Innovative character AI
gives you more than 30
commands for you to lead
your party through the
always-changing landscape
of the single-player game.



SIERRA
STUDIOS

CLICK
entertainment

www.throneofdarkness.com

THRONE OF DARKNESS



DIVINE REWARDS FOR DEVILISH TRICKS MANAGING AN AIRLINE!

The Airport

Human Resources

AIRLINE Tycoon

Have you had enough of delayed flights?

Airline strikes and lost luggage?

Think you could do better?

Here is your chance to manage your own
airline for better and for worse.

BY GAMERS.
FOR GAMERS.

MONTE CRISTO
THE MANAGEMENT GAMES COMPANY

www.montealstogames.com

PC
CD

ZIFF DAVIS PUBLISHING INC.**CHAIRMAN, CEO AND PRESIDENT**

JAMES D. DUNNING, JR.

COO AND SENIOR EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

TOM MCCRAE

CTO AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

BOB MADORE

PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MAGAZINE GROUP

JAMES J. SPANFELLER

PRESIDENT, BUSINESS PUBLICATION GROUP

AL PERLMAN

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

MICHAEL J. MILLER (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, PC MAGAZINE)

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND PUBLISHING DIRECTOR

J. SCOTT CRYSTAL (CONSUMER MAGAZINE GROUP)

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND PUBLISHING DIRECTOR

BILL FLATLEY (ZIFF DAVIS SMART BUSINESS FOR THE NEW ECONOMY)

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND PUBLISHING DIRECTOR

PETER LONGO (CONSUMER MAGAZINE GROUP)

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS

CHARLES MAST (CIRCULATION)

VICE PRESIDENTS

JOHN DODGE (EDITOR, EWEEK)

G. BARRY GOLSON (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, YAHOO! INTERNET LIFE)

ROBERT HARRINGTON (ENTERTAINMENT)

GORDON LEE JONES III (PUBLISHER, ZIFF DAVIS SMART BUSINESS)

HOWARD KAPLAN (MARKETING, CONSUMER MAGAZINE GROUP)

ERIC LUNDQUIST (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, EWEEK)

BILL MACHONE (TECHNOLOGY)

MICHAEL PERKOWSKI (MARKETING, BUSINESS PUBLICATION GROUP)

ROBIN RASKIN (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, FAMILYPC)

CAROLYN SCHURR LEVIN (GENERAL COUNSEL)

SLOAN SEYMOUR (PUBLISHER, EWEEK)

PAUL SOMERSON (EDITORIAL DIRECTOR, ZIFF DAVIS DEVELOPMENT)

DALE STRANG (GAME GROUP)

VINCENT STABILE (HUMAN RESOURCES)

TESTING LABS

MARK VAN NAME (VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER)

BILL CATCHINGS (CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER)

ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC.**CHAIRMAN, CEO AND PRESIDENT**

JAMES D. DUNNING, JR.

COO AND SENIOR EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

TOM MCCRAE

CTO AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

BOB MADORE

PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MAGAZINE GROUP

JAMES J. SPANFELLER

PRESIDENT, BUSINESS PUBLICATION GROUP

AL PERLMAN

PRESIDENT, BRAND DEVELOPMENT

JUSTIN MCCORMACK

VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL

CAROLYN SCHURR LEVIN

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

KIM HOOVER

DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS

ELIZABETH ESTROFF

PUBLISHING CONSULTANT

CLIFF BLOCK

PERMISSIONS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6667) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC. COPYRIGHT ©2000 ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT PERMISSION. CONTACT ANYONE ON THIS MASTHEAD VIA E-MAIL USING FIRST NAME, LAST NAME@ZIFF-DAVIS.COM

**ZIFF DAVIS**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD IS NOT AFFILIATED WITH IDC.
THANK GOD!

Audit Bureau of
Circulations
Member



LETTERS

Reviewing The Reviewers

I am curious if gaming companies care what you rate their games. You give a very fair and descriptive review of the games, and, for the most part, my choice on buying a game depends on whether you think it blows cheese or rocks the house. Do the big-time companies actually read what you guys have to say? If not, then they need to get off their asses and read a little bit.

Damian Knecht

Boy do they. We catch hell sometimes for our reviews, and it's safe to say that every major publisher has been infuriated with us at least once. But we don't play favorites; we strive to be fair, honest, and accurate; and we rate everything in a staff meeting to ensure no one editor's biases color the rating. Of course, not everyone agrees with us...

Vampire Review: The Condemnation

Brett Todd's review of **VAMPIRE: THE MASQUERADE** is a step in the wrong direction. The point is not whether the review is negative or positive – the point is it contains zero information, unlike Robert Coffey's great **SOLDIER OF FORTUNE** analysis (#191). What you printed is an opinion piece written with frat-boy derision and self-serving expletives, better suited to the back pages. Todd despises the setting, hates the game and proceeds to rip it to shreds. I expect this from teenager-run Web pages, not from Ziff Davis.

Do us and game designers a favor, give Brett Todd a back page where he can rant and let's see more of Bruce Geryk's incisive, fact based writing.

Vincent Langlois

Brett Todd's review was unduly harsh. Every once in a while a game will come out that gives a breath of fresh air to the genre. **VAMPIRE** is one such game. Although I was very frustrated with the lack of a "pause" feature, save game anywhere feature, long dialog and often choppy performance, I found a way to work around each of those and still enjoy the exceptional qualities of the game.

The true virtues of the game are its beautiful imagery, great programming, and exceptional audio. I went through the entire game and really enjoyed being able to use disciplines for different things. This variation from the common RPG hack-and-slash – "a fighter is a fighter/a mage is a mage" – really makes the game intriguing.

I think a game with all these virtues deserves at least three stars, and possibly as much as four stars after installing the patch.

R. Shawn Davis

You make some good points. Keep in mind that while the patch may have improved many of the game's features, it is our policy to review games as originally released.

I just read John Talcott's letter in issue 194, and he seriously needs to lay off the crack! No story in **VAMPIRE**?! What? I'd like to know what version he has, because the one I'm playing has a tremendous engrossing story, excellent voice acting and great cut-scenes.

I hate it when people badmouth good games – it is just their opinion.

R.C. "FangsFirst" Killian

What Would Blizzard Do?

That's simple: They would take their time, work carefully, and then release a buggy game after three years of development, with outdated graphics, uninspiring early levels and a "let's go beyond crap" saving system!

Sound familiar? Well, it is exactly the same thing Ion Storm has done, except for the "bitch" part. And I am not the only **DIABLO II** player to think so.

It's appalling to see how many reviews of **DIABLO II** fail to address the ridiculous saving feature, and instead praise the improvements of the interface (as if that shouldn't be expected in the first place). Everyone who had to backtrack hours of play because the darn thing crashed to the desktop just after you finished a tiresome and repetitive dungeon knows what I am talking about.

**Vidal Costa
Curitiba, Brazil**

RACE WITH THE PROS at

NET RACE LIVE

GO wheel to wheel with the Pros! Net Race Live is at the track, capturing the actual event and racecar telemetry to stream down the Internet directly onto your computer. We bombard you with lap after lap of white-knuckle action at 200+ MPH where your competition is professional drivers in real events.

NetRaceLive.com

Begin racing today against your favorite driver in any of the 2000 IRL Northern Light Series races with additional races and racetracks coming.

This isn't a game.

This is real!

RACE TO WIN A



PT CRUISER

Details At WWW.NETRACELIVE.COM

WWW.NETRACELIVE.COM

LETTERS

Honorary Blondes

Incredible as it may seem, some readers actually believed Jeff Green when he said he was working on a game called *Topless Tami's Sex Gun Orgy* (#193). Here are a couple of the more coherent, printable examples.

I would like to participate in the *Topless Tami* beta testing.

Matthew K.

Could you please send me a copy of the game *Topless Tami*?

Nicholas G.

Console Yourself

I just read the stupidest article (in the "best selling" PC gaming mag) about the invulnerability of the PC as a gaming platform. This poorly thought nonsense has reinforced my fondness for your fine publication, but I have begun to think seriously about the future of PC gaming magazines, in particular CGW.

Over the next two years the battle of the new console systems will be resolved. Two of the competitors have hard drives. For years the only thing separating a large segment of the PC gaming crowd from console systems was the lack of secondary storage.

Watch game designers to see where the future of PC gaming is going. It is cheaper, easier, and faster to develop a game for a console system. Add to this the fact that console games make more money, and the question becomes, "Why would a sane person develop games for the PC?" It's a dollars and cents decision.

I am selling my sights on NEVERWINTER NIGHTS, if this game comes out on consoles as well as PC, I'm going to switch.

The point of this e-mail is to be prepared. I would be very depressed if quality gaming

moved to consoles and your fine publication did not.

Glenn Douglass

While the console game playing experience (on a TV, in the living room, using gamepads) is still different from playing on a PC, we're certainly paying attention to the Xbox, and, to a lesser extent, other consoles, to see how they might affect PC gaming. You are right to suggest following developers; many have announced their intention to develop for next-gen consoles. We are entering a boom phase for consoles, but we don't think it spells the end of PC games. We've seen this pattern before with every major launch of a new platform. Admittedly, Xbox blurs the lines more than ever, so we're covering it where we believe it makes sense.

#194) had unusual and deviant ideas about what to do with it (a codpiece for Halloween?), but most just wanted to scare their wives or girlfriends. And then there was this:

I have a spot on the wall next to my children's pictures reserved for the 'hugger. Before even reading the contest blurb, the picture gave me serious "caesarian section" flashbacks. It looks eerily like the dreams I still suffer from of the doctor hauling my wife's guts onto her chest ("Here's your uterus, and these little guys are your ovaries!").

Nurse: "Here, cut the cord!"

Nauseous Father: "No."

N: "It's very easy."

NF: "No."

N: "Look, you just..."

200th Edition!

Your Favorite Gaming Moment

We're hard at work preparing our special 200th Anniversary issue, coming in March, 2001. To help us pay tribute to the best of gaming, and to recognize the readers who have been with us all those years (20!), we'd like to hear your stories about your absolute favorite moments in gaming. Please, try to pick just one or two, and try to keep the words below 200 (or we'll never get through them all in time). Then we'll print the best responses in our 200th Collector's Edition. Cgwletters@ziffdavis.com.

We'd like to hear from more of you on this issue. Should CGW cover Xbox a lot, or just those games that will also be coming to the PC? Send your comments to cgwletters@ziffdavis.com.

NF: "Lady, there's a reason you are a medical professional and I studied electronics. They don't bleed."

Jon Cramer

The 'hugger's winging its way out to you now, Jon. May its plush tentacles provide the lasting comfort you so richly deserve.

Alien Contest Winner

Never underestimate the power of the Beanie Baby, even if it looks like an Alien face-hugger. Some of those who wrote in response to our giveaway offer (Read me,

Write to us at:

Cgwletters@ziffdavis.com

For help with subscriptions:

Cgw@neodata.com

Win a Monster Gaming System!

Valued at almost \$5,000!



Falcon Northwest MACH V

- 1GHZ AMD THUNDERBIRD PROCESSOR
 - 512MB RAM, 80GB HARD DRIVE
 - 19-INCH VIEWSONIC MONITOR
 - HERCULES 64MB GEFORCE 2 VIDEO CARD
 - 400 WATT KLIPSCH PROMEDIA SPEAKERS
- PLUS ZIP DRIVE, MODEM, KEYBOARD, AND MORE!

FOR MORE
DETAILS
AND
CONTEST
RULES,
SEE PAGE 166.

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. To enter, log on to www.contest.computergamingworld.com, and fill in your name and address, Internet or other e-mail address, and daytime and evening phone numbers. One entry per person. Entries must be received by December 5, 2000.

Full System Details: AMD Thunderbird 1000Mhz, 256K L2 cache, 512MB SDRAM, ATX Midtower, IBM Deskstar 80GB ATA100 hard drive, Viewsonic PF790 19-inch .25dp 16:12 flat monitor, Hercules 3D Prophet II GTS 64MB GeForce 2, Keytronics 104 Key, Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer Optical mouse, Creative Labs Soundblaster Live! X-Gamer sound card, Klipsch Promedia 400-Watt speakers, 3Com V90 Hardware PCI V90 modem, Iomega ZIP 100-meg drive, internal, with one disk, Windows '98 Second Edition Plus on CD, full version, TEAC 1.44mb floppy drive, 300 Watt power supply, 2 extra fans, MSI K7T Pro #330, # PCI, # ISA, ATA100 motherboard.



Real squads don't pass notes.

Scream. Howl. Heckle.
The voice, man's primal
form of communication,
will once again revolutionize
the way battles are won.
With SideWinder® Game
Voice you'll talk to and hear
your squad without losing
a step in an online firefight.
Set up six different channels
so you can plot with your
teammates. Or broadcast
abuse across the entire
warzone. Taunt 'em. Scare 'em
out of hiding. Because with the
power of speech, your team's
more like a real squad—
focusing on the hunt and kill.
Instead of the hunt and peck.



MICROSOFT

SIDEWINDER
GAME VOICE

For a free demo, check out www.gamevoice.com

16 TERRORISTS



NEW MISSIONS & MULTIPLAYER

COMING FALL 2000



Visit www.esrb.org
or call 1-800-721-3772
for more info

SIERRA
STUDIOS

www.sierrastudios.com

SWAT 3 owners can upgrade their software to include Elite Edition's multiplayer feature and toolkit free of charge. See www.sierrastudios.com for more details. © 2000 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios, SWAT and Close Quarters Battle are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

**11 HOSTAGES.
NO SECOND CHANCES.**



ELITE EDITION

SWAT 3

CLOSE QUARTERS BATTLE

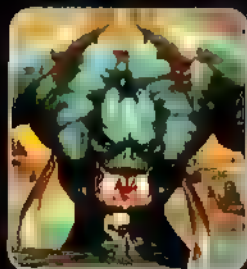
ONE ISLAND ISN'T BIG ENOUGH FOR THE 3 OF THEM!



"Most Innovative
Game of E3."

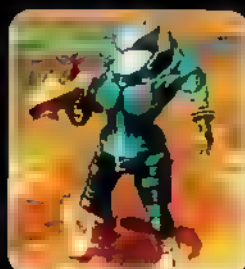
— Gamefan

THE SPECIES -



KABUTO

A huge ferocious beast capable of performing wrestling style moves on poor victims 1/100th his size, sending out attacking offspring or pounding, crunching and munching pretty much anything in his way.



MECCARYNS

A high-tech and crafty race who rule the sky with ingenious military formations, awesome fire power and the ability to construct a massive land base.



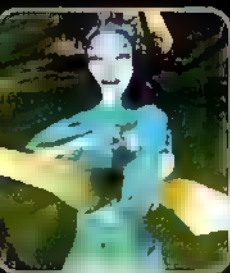
Three of the most remarkable and unique species ever pitted against each other on a computer screen collide to form

Giants: Citizen Kabuto

combining action, strategic thinking, twisted humor and incredible 3D graphics for the most frenzied single and multiplayer battle ever staged!

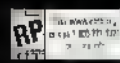
- Eat, burn, drown, crush, kidnap and bury your victims!
- Play as each of 3 different species: the Meccaryns, the Sea Reapers and the Giant Kabuto in intriguing story-driven single player missions with multiple cut scenes.
- Battle on over 25 strikingly beautiful 3D islands utilizing a vibrant color scheme unlike anything ever seen before.
- Multiplayer mayhem! Choose your favorite species or divide up teams for cooperative play and let the frenzied battle begin with up to 8 people via LAN, modem-to-modem or TCP/IP.
- Choose from 1st or 3rd person perspectives in addition to the revolutionary "Kabuto Mouth-Cam" and "Foot Crunch".
- "Smarties" (island natives) work as a source of power-ups for you by providing weapons, vehicles, shops, spells and even a big base!

www.interplay.com/giants



SEA REAPERS

A species of lovely, ethereal females who can decimate enemies with the cast of a spell or construct a magical base protected by fearsome creatures and yet still retain their vixen charm.



©2000 Planet Moon Studios. All Rights Reserved. Planet Moon and the Planet Moon logo are trademarks of Planet Moon Studios. Giants, Giants: Citizen Kabuto, Digital Mayhem, the Digital Mayhem logo, Interplay, the Interplay logo, and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Giant Strides

Planet Moon rises from dark times to continue work on GIANTS

INSIDE

- Battle.net woes
- Mr. Sneaky
- Quake 3 Team Arena
- Phil Steinmeyer talks Tropico



TIME OUT The Sea Reaper's time spell reduces the Giant Kabuto to a slow-moving lumox.

BRAINS AND BEAUTY The Smarty at right can be put to use building things. Let's hope he doesn't build a bra factory.

■■■ After bursting onto the scene at last year's E3 and stunning the press with its entrancing, imaginative design, *GIANTS: CITIZEN KABUTO* seemed to vanish as quickly as it appeared. Why the long lull in the action? This was no "normal" three-year development cycle. When lead programmer Andy Astor contracted cancer midway through the project, his long-time colleagues were devastated, says Nick Bruty, president of developer Planet Moon. They had to come to grips with his illness and absence, and find new programmers to get back on track.

Planet Moon (creators of MDK) has since hired two new programmers, and for the last nine months *GIANTS* has been getting back on its feet.

Bioware on a Tear

With **BALDUR'S GATE II** nearly finished, Bioware starts new *Star Wars* RPG

■■■ Could Bioware possibly be having a better year? Hot on the heels of the critically acclaimed MDK2, the red-hot designers now have **BALDUR'S GATE II: SHADOWS OF AMN** almost ready to ship. If it does even half as well as the first game—and there's no reason to think otherwise—they'll have another blockbuster on their hands.

But that isn't even the big news.

The big news is that Bioware has been signed to design the first single-player *Star Wars* RPG for the PC. The as-yet-untitled game will take place about 4,000 years before *Star Wars: Episode I* (and Jar Jar), a time period centered around the conflicts between the Jedi and the Sith—the evil predecessors of Darth Vader and the Dark Jedi. (Fans can get acquainted with the story through Dark Horse comics' *Tales of the Jedi* trade paperbacks, available at www.darkhorse.com.)

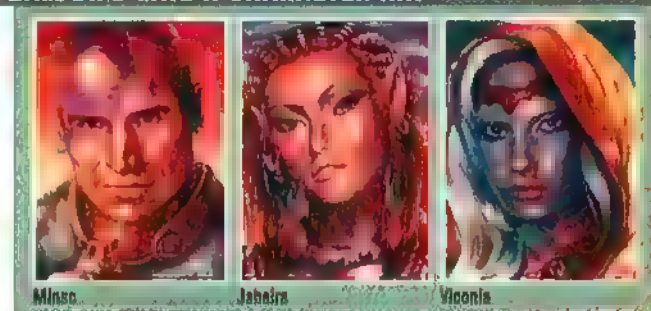
This amazing deal is a huge boon for both companies. For LucasArts, it means they have the industry's two most successful RPG developers working on *Star Wars* RPGs.

With the game now in its final stages and expected to be complete soon, the fruits of this talented team's labor is obvious from the solid beta version we've been playing. What's even better is that Asior has made a remarkable recovery, and has rejoined the group to see the project through.

GIANTS' design hasn't changed much since our preview last August. Three different races of playable species find themselves on an idyllic world, struggling for control. The resulting experience will be an action game peppered with RTS elements, topped off with a portion of off-beat humor, accented by a stunning graphics engine.

You start out controlling a team of high-tech troopers known as the Meccaryns. Along the way, you'll encounter two distinctly different races and a menagerie of ferocious fauna that you'll have to elude or destroy. You'll also have to deal with the Sea Reapers, and of course the game's 800-pound gorilla, the Giant Kabuto, both of whom are fighting for control of the world. What keeps things interesting is the match up—Meccs have heavy weaponry and various gadgets, including a Gyrocopter for buzzing around the island. The Sea Reapers possess magic ability, while the Giant Kabuto relies primarily

BALDUR'S GATE II CHARACTER ART



Verant (makers of *EVERQUEST*) for their multiplayer online game, and Bioware for the single-player game. For Bioware, the win is obvious: They get to make an RPG based on the most popular license in the universe. And for hardcore RPGers, it's an enormous boost to the genre's prestige.

But they still have to finish **BALDUR'S GATE II**. We've been playing a pre-release version with almost the entire game on it, and its new higher-res graphics look great (take that, *DIABLO III*). Next month, we'll bring you a behind-the-scenes look at Bioware as they finish up the game, and we'll have the world's only BG2 demo on our CD. Make it your quest next month. —Jeff Green



TAKE THAT A Reaper lets fly an arrow that messes with Kabuto's program.

ly on his brute force.

Plans for **GIANTS** include a mess o' multiplayer options, including deathmatch, team deathmatch, and CTF. Borrowing a page from *TRIBES*, the Mecc's Gyrocopter seats three—a pilot and two guys riding rocket launcher. Rather than create several races more similar than different, the **GIANTS** team is instead pitting tech weapons against magic against Godzilla-like mayhem. And the sum of those parts should make for a very interesting game cocktail. —Dave Salvatore

The GOOD...

HALO FOR ALL

Macintosh and PC gamers can breathe again now that Microsoft announced that **HALO** will be coming to these platforms. A new company headed by former Bungie exec Peter Tamte will also be converting several good Microsoft games for the Mac (including *AGE OF EMPIRES II*, *LINKS LS*, and *FLIGHT SIMULATOR*). Mac gamers can thank Microsoft for doing what Apple promised to do for years—and never actually did.



The BAD...

DEPARTING DEVELOPERS

More PC developers have announced their intention to make games for one of the upcoming console platforms. **GIANTS** developer Planet Moon revealed that their next game will be for Xbox or PlayStation 2, while EA cancelled **DUNGEON KEEPER 3** to focus on console titles. We've seen this pattern before and we know PC gaming isn't dying, but it will be in for some leaner times while developers seek their fortunes elsewhere.



and the UGLY

BLAME CANADA

We still can't understand Canada's idiotic labeling of **SOLDIER OF FORTUNE** as an "adult film." In doing so, Canada effectively banned it, because retailers need a special license to sell porn. In another well-intentioned but misguided effort, the Mayor of Philadelphia passed a law restricting violent arcade games from anyone under 18. Thank heavens we're finally getting to the heart of why kids are violent, and making sure that our youth can't experience these shocking virtual scenes. Now, what time's the hockey game?



EMBATTLED BATTLE.NET

Blizzard belatedly beefs up bandwidth for booming DIABLO II popularity

■■■ "DIABLO 2 sales have been unprecedented," Blizzard's Bill Roper told CGW. Unfortunately, that's not all that's unprecedented about DIABLO 2. More than any other Blizzard game, DIABLO 2 has been plagued by problems, and it's taken some of the bloom off Blizzard's rosy relationship with its fans.

Battle.net, Blizzard's gaming network, has been overwhelmed with DIABLO 2 players since the game's release, and many players have experienced lengthy delays before starting a game. As one frustrated fan wrote, "Starting a game online takes about 10 to 15 minutes of CONSTANT typing and retying the game name and password until the game finally gets to the load screen. At this point, you have a 40 percent chance of actually starting and a 60 percent chance of getting the 'Failed to Join Game' screen." Unfortunately, this experience unfortunately has not been isolated. According to Roper, the explanation for the problems is simple.

"Nothing could have prepared us for the incredible sales level of this game. In our first full month of STARCRAFT,

we sold something like 187,000 units. With DIABLO 2, we sold 148,000 in one day, and in one weekend we had surpassed STARCRAFT's sales," he says.

In other words, Battle.net has been a victim of DIABLO 2's success. "We went in with what we thought was an aggressive amount of bandwidth and servers for the release of DIABLO 2—56 servers for the U.S. alone. In one week, all our copies of the game were gone. Our warehouse was empty and we had to reorder."

Roper says that Blizzard is doing everything it can to fix the situation. "We're in 'hair-on-fire-got-to-get-some-stuff-out-there' mode. We will probably double the number of servers we currently have," he said. "In the next week, we'll be deploying an additional 36, bringing the total to 92 for the U.S."

Roper noted that it's not as simple as going to the store and buying some new computers and installing them. "It is not a trivial matter to add servers; it takes considerable time and money to make the increases in capacity and bandwidth. We have four Realm servers: US West in Los Angeles, US East in New York, the European Realm in Norway, and the Asian Realm in Seoul. It will take a week or two to get everything online, since we have to go through customs, coordinate with phone companies, and so on."

It's not just a capacity issue that fans are complaining about, though. There are other issues with the game and the way the multiplayer service is being run. Some servers have been taken down during prime-time playing hours for upgrades. Why then? "It depends on when we have to make a change," Roper says.

"Sometimes we try to get upgrades and updates installed as quickly as possible, and sometimes we've had emergency situations where we had to fix something immediately." He added that DIABLO 2 is Blizzard's first client-server game. "We're kind of learning as we go, and at the same time, we have the challenge of doing it in a public arena."

To compound the issue, the Macintosh version is now shipping. Will that cause even more overcrowding? "We don't expect it to have much of an impact," he says. What about the misleading "Servers down" message players get when the servers are full? "We're changing that in the 1.03 patch." Finally, what about publishing a known list



The Latest Heaping Pile of Rumors, Innuendo, and Gossip

STEALTHMODE

■■■ It pays to lose money! Mattel's Jill Barad somehow walked away with \$50 million in severance pay after losing hundreds of millions, mostly from her acquisition of The Learning Company. Following her lead, several top dogs at Eidos are lunging for bonuses, despite the company losing so much money—nearly \$50 million—that it's been put up for sale. Nearly \$18 million in bonuses have been paid to the CEO and six other top executives. I guess the "Hey, let's make more TOMB RAIDER games!" business model is good for manufacturing some nice golden parachutes. Too bad it didn't manufacture profits.

The French have leaked the fifth race in WARCRAFT 3. We already knew about humans, orcs, demons, and the undead, but a flyer included in the French version of DIABLO 2 mentions "Elves of the Night" as being the fifth race—that's Dark Elves to us English speakers.

The game concept that Brian Reynolds and Big Huge Games are shopping around to publishers is an AGE OF EMPIRES-like strategy game. They want to add greater complexity and detail to give it even more of a CIVILIZATION flavor, however.

Texas is fast becoming a center for massively-multiplayer games, with ex-Origin employees Rich Vogel and Raph "Designer Dragon" Koster now working as employees for Verant Interactive. Vogel and Koster were instrumental in developing ULTIMA ONLINE and had worked on PRIVATEER ONLINE, the cancellation of which helped push them over the edge with Origin. They're rumored to be working on the STAR WARS ONLINE game for Sony.

Speaking of massively multiplayer, it's not exactly a secret but Square Co. announced that they are going to do an online-only, persistent world game based on their FINAL FANTASY series. They hope to attract a whopping two million players. Meanwhile, Maxis is seriously considering an online, multiplayer version of THE SIMS.

You may have seen that a lot of Dynamix

employees have left that division of Sierra, including some important TRIBES 2 team members. What I'm hearing is that they're waiting on a contract from Mattel Interactive to begin work on a game for them. What game?

Some Dynamix developers may have left TRIBES 2 to work on a Robotech game.

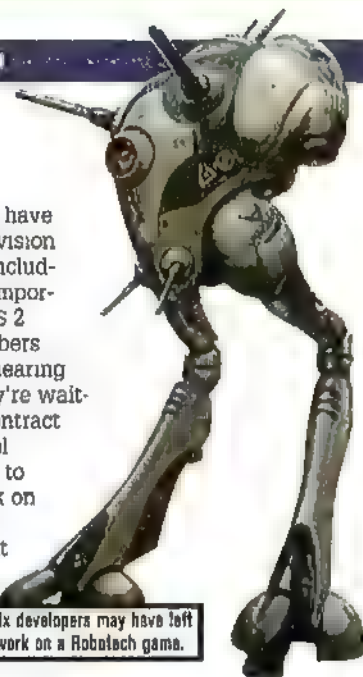
Probably something to do with the Robotech license that Mattel snatched up last month.

Hasbro Interactive seems to be of several minds about X-COM games. You may remember that they killed an unannounced X-COM GENESIS project that much work had gone into when they went through corporate-wide layoffs. Now, a Hasbro employee let it slip out that they are again working on more X-COM titles. Besides X-COM ALLIANCE, they are also planning something called X-COM 7 (a return to the roots of X-COM), and X-COM ENFORCER, a fast-playing action game.

Finally, some intriguing news from Interplay's Black Isle, the RPG stalwarts responsible for the FALLOUT series, PLANESCAPE, TORMENT, and ICEWIND DALE. They are using the LithTech 2.0 engine to create a new game, and here's their vague yet teasing allusions to what they are creating: "The majority of the team who created PLANESCAPE:TORMENT is onboard....The game will be a Black Isle-style role-playing game. This project is not FALLOUT 3 or TORMENT 2. It is real-time. We will have single and multiplayer modes." Hmmm...most sneakilicious of them!

Roper did say that DIABLO 2 was up to snuff as far as Blizzard is concerned. "It does meet our exacting standards as far as having bugs. The first patch took about as long as any of our other patches. It was ready right before the game shipped, due to the added delays of doing a simultaneous worldwide release. DIABLO 2 is a more complex game with a more complex client-server model than we've ever done before. We're extremely dedicated to getting the problems fixed. I just hope that people hang with us for the next couple of weeks while we get the new hardware out."

—Mark Asher



By
Generalissimo
Franco
Franco

BATTLENET

of bugs?

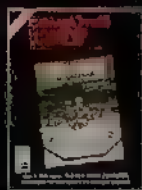
"That would be a long list. We have our staff working on it and we're very aware of what the issues are," Roper says. "We have 200 bugs listed in our database but only four are Type 1 bugs now."

These crash the game. We have 12 Type 2 bugs that cause severe problems. The rest are minor. We're very anal-retentive about logging bugs, even if they can't be reproduced."

15

October 1985

This issue featured a hot report from the Chicago Consumer Electronics Show. So hot, in fact, that we dedicated one full page to it! The hot new games pre-viewed included the original GUNSHIP, LODGE RUNNER'S RESCUE, CAPTAIN GOODNIGHT, and WINTER GAMES. The most interesting fact reported: A company named Nintendo was going to release an entirely new game system.



10

October 1990

Forget the preview of future Hall-of-Famer RED BARON. Forget the annotated "palitography" of pre-19th-Century wargames. Forget—if you can—the detailed statistical analysis of units in the game EMPIRE, including seven charts and two graphs. The big news this issue: The unveiling of the CGW computer screwdriver. Can you believe we gave away this miracle of technology to the first 500 self-addressed, stamped envelopes? Gosh, were we stupid.



5

October 1995

Flight sim nuts were seiling their flight suits over the news that publisher Jane's was teaming up with Electronic Arts on a series of new sims. The two had quite a run over the past five years, releasing some of the best products ever in the category. Alas, the run appears to be over, as EA has mothballed the Jane's line. Time to fly WWII FIGHTERS one last time—in a missing man formation.



Prepare yourself for Rune, a brutal new third person action/adventure game steeped in the infancy of Norse mythology and Viking lore, built on the Unreal Tournament engine, and coming soon from Human Head Studios.

- WHIRLWIND THIRD PERSON MELEE ACTION • OVER 25 LEVELS AND OVER 15 DIFFERENT WEAPONS • UNIQUE MULTI-PLAYER ENVIRONMENTS INCLUDING DEATHMATCH, CAPTURE THE FLAG, AND UNIQUE NEW MELEE-BASED LEVELS.

RUNE™

It is I - RAGNAR the mighty
 wielder of battle-AXE,
 SHIVER of sword, and MANIFESTER
 of MAGIC.

It has been want of light
 and DECADENCE, raging
 since I last faced... WELL
 THE VIKING LANDS have been
 ripped open like a SCAB!

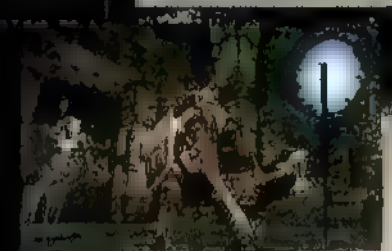
THE MARROW FLOWING,
 DARK SHADOWS EXCOMMUNICATED
 FROM THE NETHERWORLD

by the
 BESTIAL SARK-AMEN.

WHEN FIRST I BORE ON AND SAW
 the PILAGE AND LOOTING
 by those bound in EVIL,
 I, RAGNAR the MIGHTY
 hit my KNEES IN
 the MOST VIOLENT of retches
 after surveying the SIGHTS of
 three day spoils left
 LYING stretched AND MAIMED
 in the FIELD of BATTLE.

AS I EMERGED,
 UNHURT AND UNSCATHED
 FROM THE UNDERWORLD.

I FOUND, IT WAS HE,
 CONRACK the CONQUEROR,
 WHO SCARFED
 the BLAME AND BANE OF SARK-AMEN'S
 ATTACKS.



"Its melee-intensive combat and absolutely evil visuals should put it a cut above the rest." - IGN

"Prepare to be shocked and on your ass by Rune from Human Head Studios" - GameSpot

HIS city, torn AND MANGLED,
it WAS here I MET
AND LIOPPED the HEAD
of MY FIRST
DARK WARRIOR AND LEARNED
that MY VILLAGE AND PEOPLE
WERE to be the next SPOTLS
of
SARKAMEN'S WAR.

IT IS HERE
MY QUEST TOOK FORM.

MATURE (17+)
MILD ANIMATED VIOLENCE

MATURE
M
AGES 17+
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

PUBLISHED BY

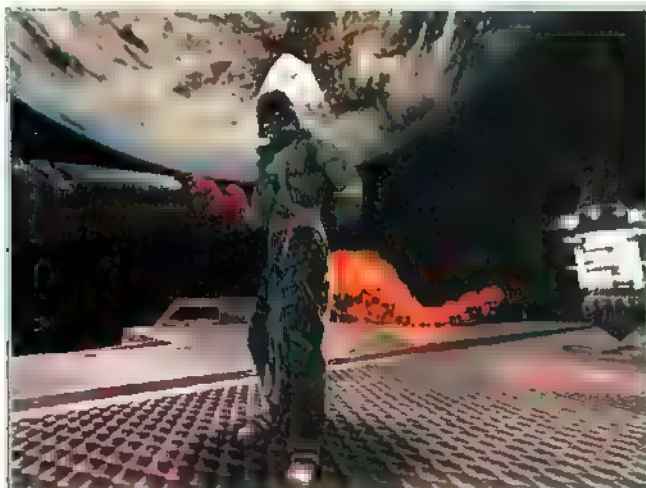
GAMING
DEVELOPERS



humanhead

© 2000 Human Head Studios, Inc. Human Head Studios, Rune and the Rune logo are trademarks of Human Head Studios, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The names of the characters and the likeness of Ragnar The Viking are trademarks of Human Head Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 2000 Gathering of Developers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

www.humanhead.com



Judging by the similarity of *QUAKE 3 TEAM ARENA* (left) to *UNREAL TOURNAMENT* (right), it's easy to see the inspiration for id's latest effort.

QUAKE 3 TEAM ARENA offers team-based play, for a price

Id's Answer to UT

■ ■ ■ Id Software invented the first-person shooter, and for years they dominated deathmatch. But that ended abruptly with the release of *UNREAL TOURNAMENT*, whose team-based game options and more creative level design took id by surprise.

QUAKE III TEAM ARENA strikes a blow back for the Texas originals. Our half-day, late-stage playtest at id's offices convinced us that the *QUAKE* boys are serious about recapturing their crown. Unfortunately, it won't be a free add-on, but here's why you'll want it anyway.

Team play: Team Arena features four game types—the typical Capture The Flag and One-Flag games, plus two new ones. In Overload, you must destroy the skull-artifact in the enemy base to score. Destroying the artifact takes a lot of damage, so you're vulnerable during the attack. In Harvester, you have to retrieve the souls of your slain comrades from a central point, and carry them to your opponents' base.

New Power-ups: The scout booster increases your speed and jumping ability—perfect when you have the enemy flag. The Guard power-up gives you 200 armor and

health points. Invulnerability makes you impervious, but also freezes your position. The teleporter is also nifty: In some maps, it transports you into a nether region containing the BFG and access to both bases.

New weapons: An improved nail gun shoots a shotgun blast of nails, each of which does 30 points of damage. A new proximity mine will help with base defense, and a chain gun spits out shells and bullets at an obscene rate.

New level designs: Emphasizing wide-open, hyper-speed action, Team Arena's new maps create some amazing moments. The bases will be symmetrically designed with arrows pointing the way to the enemy base, so newbies will have an easier time learning the level.

New tournament single-player mode: You can play *TEAM ARENA* in single-player mode with bots, like *UT*. As in *QUAKE 3: ARENA*, there's a mission in solo play. You have to win a series of multiplayer maps with your teammates, and then face bigger baddies in one-on-one arena combat.

QUAKE III TEAM ARENA should be on store shelves in late September. —George Jones

FEATURE SHOOTOUT: Q3 TEAM ARENA vs. UT Too little, too late? Not quite. *UT* still has the edge over *Q3 TEAM ARENA* in some key areas, but *TA* should add enough to level the playing field (and stop *UT* from kicking dust in its face). Since neither game completely dominates the team-based playing field, the Internet debates over which is better will rage anew.

<i>QUAKE III TEAM ARENA</i>	<i>UNREAL TOURNAMENT</i>	Edge
Team-based scenarios: CTF, One Flag, Overlord, Harvester	Team-based scenarios: CTF, Domination, Assault	It's a tie. Both have CTF; Overlord and Harvester sound good, but Assault alone makes <i>UT</i> stand out.
Power-ups: Scout, Guard, Invulnerability, Teleporter	Power-ups: Damage Amplifier, Shield-belt, Invisibility, Runes (from <i>UT Bonus Pack</i>)	Possibly <i>Q3TA</i> . Runes enhanced <i>UT</i> 's conventional power-ups, but the new <i>TA</i> ones sound even better.
Weapons: Shot-Nailgun, Proximity Mine, Chaingun, in addition to traditional Q3A Arsenal	Weapons: Standard <i>UT</i> Arsenal	<i>UT</i> still has the edge. There's no equivalent to <i>TA</i> 's Proximity Mine, but the <i>UT</i> arsenal is still more interesting.
New level design: Wide-open, symmetrical levels	Level design: Too varied to describe	<i>UT</i> 's matchless mix of symmetrical and non-symmetrical levels raised the bar incredibly high.
New tournament: Tweaked single-player allows you to play team-scenarios with bots.	Same tournament: You already played with team bots in this.	<i>UT</i> . If <i>Q3</i> had team-based gameplay built in, id wouldn't be playing catch up right now.

CGW PROFILE

Phil Steinmeyer

Why is the engineer of RAILROAD TYCOON II and HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC acting like a dictator?

Tropico. Is that a game or a nightclub where Ricky Martin performs?

Tropico is a strategy game where you play a Castro-ish figure running a Caribbean island, jailing your opponents, oppressing your people, and filling up your Swiss bank account, as the case may be. I think you're confusing it with Tropico 2, the sequel, where you're a Menudo-ish figure running a Salsa band, trying to shake your bon-bon, impress your 13-year old groupies, and score a second hit to revive your flagging fortunes.

You grabbed the Railroad Tycoon license from Microprose, somewhat to Sid Meier's surprise. Will we see any dinosaurs in Tropico?

Tropico and Jurassic Park are both set on remote islands in the Caribbean. The leaders in Tropico and Jurassic Park both try to draw American tourists and their hefty wallets. Both games climax with everybody being eaten by... whoops I've said too much, you'll just have to buy the game and find out for yourself.

What's your favorite game?

My favorite relatively recent games are Total Annihilation and Fallout 1 & 2. I loved the early Sid Meier games.

PopTop was just acquired by Take 2. What's the stupidest thing about running your own company?

Lawyers. I'm married to a lawyer. Most of my college buddies turned into lawyers. My brother's a lawyer. I can't stand 'em (the lawyering part—they're all quite honorable and nice people, otherwise).

Are you worried about offending Fidel Castro with Tropico, a thinly-veiled look at Cuba?

At least Castro doesn't put death sentences on the heads of those who poke fun at him. There's

a reason we went after Cuba, rather than say, Iran. Salman, buddie, I feel for 'ya

Castro's kind of ugly—the beard and all... What if gamers don't want to play a Castro-like guy? You can play the game however you want. You can even be (gasps!) a democratic leader, treat your people well, and implement all the latest plans for your people's welfare that the United Nations happens to be pushing at the moment. Of course, there aren't too many democratically-elected leaders who've managed to stay in power for 40 years.

Your people's welfare...you mean there's more to running a country than a luxurious presidential palace and a fat Swiss bank account? The peasants can be so annoying—they want good housing, adequate food, churches for the spirit, sports arenas for entertainment...the list is endless. Sometimes, though, it's easier to fulfill their wishes than to declare martial law.

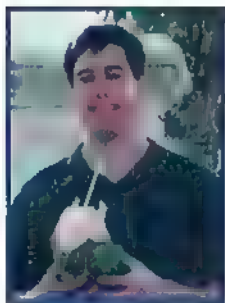
Does your wife understand games, or does she just roll her eyes a lot? More eye-rolling than anything else. Of course, I roll my eyes when she starts talking about lawyer stuff.

Seen the Killcreek photos? What do you think? (It's okay, Phil—your wife won't read this!) She had a talented surgeon. But I only have eyes for my lovely wife. Yes, she will read this.

How do you celebrate finishing a game?

One long 12-14 hour sleep-in, followed by going right back into the office to work on the German version, French version, demo version, etc.

—Interview by Mark Asher



PopTop Hops On Take 2 Train

Take 2 recently acquired PopTop Studios, developer of last year's RAILROAD TYCOON 2 and next year's TROPICO. PopTop, formerly owned by Phil Steinmeyer, will remain in St. Louis and continue to operate much like an independent development group for Take 2.

Steinmeyer says he initiated the sale because, "I got really burned out spending time on the business side of things. This deal will allow us to focus on developing games, which is our strength. If we continued as an independent, I'd end up working almost solely on business issues. That's not what I wanted."

Steinmeyer said the sale should have no impact on the development of TROPICO, a tongue-in-cheek strategy game where players assume the role of dictator of a banana republic. TROPICO is slated for a Q1 2001 release.



LOSE A SECOND
LOOKING DOWN:
LOSE THE GAME.
INTRODUCING
THE GM2 ACTION
PAD & MOUSE.
NO KEYBOARD.
NO LOOKING DOWN.
NO LOOKING BACK.

OUT NOW!

Get it at Best Buy,
Electronics Boutique,
Fry's Electronics, Fred Meyer

www.saitekreviews.com

www.saitekusa.com



Win an eight-day trip to the **United Kingdom**
in the **Dungeon & Dragons®** Castle Sweepstakes!

Enter to win and demo the game at
www.playdnd.com/cgw.

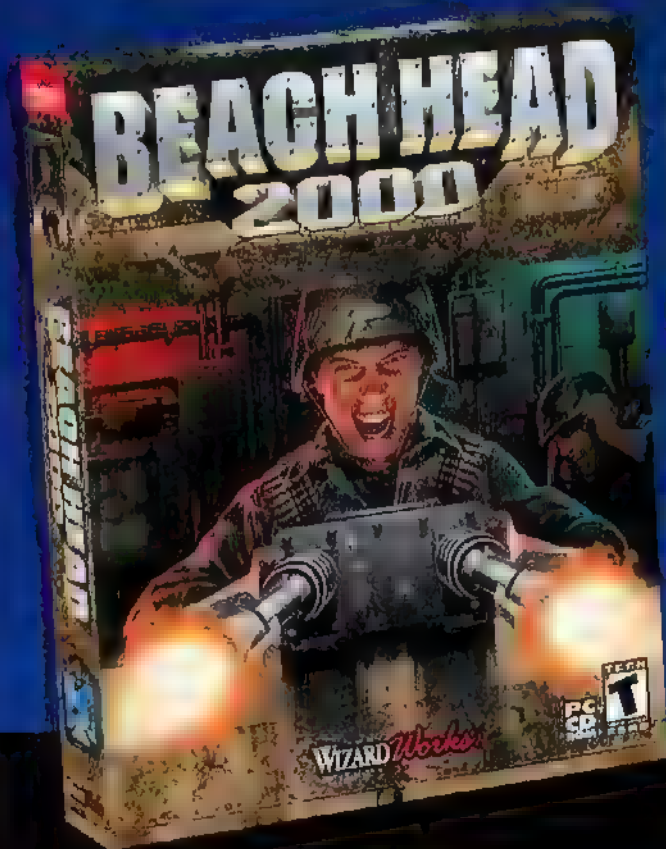
Find Yourself. Somewhere Else.

You feel the desire to stretch steel and seek
new worlds, lands and people far from home?
Now, that's the spirit. Welcome to the

Ever Wonder?



DEFEND OR DIE!



You are the last line of defense against an overwhelming enemy assault. Blast away at land, sea and air forces as they rush you from every direction. Clear the beach, defend your post and pray that the supply plane comes in time!

IT AIN'T NO BEACH PARTY

- Aim in on landing troops, helicopters, tanks, grenades, jet fighters, bombers and more!
- In your face hardcore photo-realistic 3D action!
- Wave after wave of intense enemy assaults!

AVAILABLE NOW!

Works



pipeline

We know that game developers tend to use dashboards when determining release dates, so we broke out with even bigger dashboards for the Pipeline. Sometimes, we'll nail the release down to the month; other times we'll give the developers some breathing room by using a general season. Also, we'll highlight some of the more notable releases and pass some preliminary judgement on them before the real reviews are written. Lastly, if you're a publisher, make sure you tell us where your darts have been hitting so that we're not completely blind, okay? Send notices to: cgwpipeline@zd.com

Recent Releases

HEAVY METAL: F.A.K.K. 2

We're a bit disappointed that the game's been toned down. We also want to see if Ritual can make up for Activision's mishandling of SIN. But we remember SCOURGE OF ARMAGON, and we're hoping that Ritual will have the stunning level design and gameplay to overcome our worries.



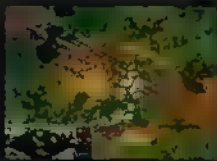
CRIMSON SKIES

There's a reason why Inside Simulations columnist Gordon Berg thinks the fate of the sim genre rests on this game. It's accessible to newbies, and the hardcore will now have a sim to just plain have fun with. Besides, name another game that'll let you shoot down zeppelins to the tune of swing jazz?



SUDDEN STRIKE

Think COMMAND & CONQUER in World War II, and you get the idea. The action is fast and not terribly realistic, but it's a blast throwing soldiers, tanks, and planes around with reckless abandon. Exquisite detail and destructible environments are some of this game's strengths.



	THEY SAY	WE SAY	THEY SAY	WE SAY
UPGRADE	4x4 Evolution R.E.D.	Winter 2000	Spring 2001	Spring 2001
	Age Of Empires II Expansion: The Conquerors Microsoft	Summer 2000	Fall 2000	February 2001
	American McGee's Alice EA	Winter 2000	December 2000	Summer 2001
UPGRADE	Apocalypse Eidos	September 2000	Winter 2000	Winter 2000
NEW	Ann McCall's Freedom: First Resistance Red Storm Entertainment	Winter 2000	December 2000	Fall 2000
UPGRADE	Armaum Sierra	Summer 2000	October 2000	Winter 2000
	B-17 Flying Fortress Hasbro	Fall 2000	Fall 2000	Spring 2001
NEW	Battlecry: Millennium 3000AD Inc.	December 2000	December 2000	Summer 2001
	Battle Isle: The Andale War Blue Byte	October 2000	October 2000	December 2000
NEW	Battle Isle: Workshop Blue Byte	Spring 2001	Spring 2001	Fall 2000
	Battle Of Britain Hasbro Software	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Battle Realms Sierra Entertainment	Summer 2001	Summer 2001	Winter 2000
	Black & White EA	Summer 2000	Fall 2000	March 2001
	Blair Witch Project(s) Eidos	Winter 2000	Spring 2001	Fall 2000
	Civilization: Call To Power 2 Activision	Fall 2000	October 2000	Winter 2001
	Clive Barker's Undying EA	Winter 2000	November 2000	Spring 2001
	Clock Combat: Utah Beach Midnet	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	November 2000
	Combat Flight Simulator 2 Microsoft	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	November 2000
	Command & Conquer: Red Alert 2 Westwood	Winter 2000	November 2000	Winter 2000
	Command & Conquer: Ransacked Westwood	Fall 2000	Winter 2000	Winter 2000
	Commander 2 Eidos	Winter 2000	November 2000	November 2000
	Conquest: Frontier Wars Microsoft	Fall 2000	Fall 2000	Fall 2000
	Destroyer Command Midnet	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	Winter 2000
	Dragon's Lair 3D Blue Byte	Spring 2001	April 2001	Winter 2001
UPGRADE	Dreamland Chronicles: Freedom Ridge Bethesda	Spring 2001	February 2001	Summer 2001
UPGRADE	Duke Dukem Forever 3D Realms	Spring 2001	March 2001	Spring 2001
UPGRADE	Dungeons Siege Microsoft	Spring 2001	August 2001	Spring 2001
	Echelon Bethesda	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	Winter 2000
	Elder Scrolls: Morrowind Bethesda	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	Winter 2000
	Empire Earth Sierra	Spring 2001	Summer 2001	September 2000
	Escape From Monkey Island LucasArts	Fall 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Evil Dead: Trail To The King THQ	Fall 2000	Fall 2000	November 2000
NEW	Fallout Tactics: Brotherhood Of Steel Interplay	Spring 2001	Spring 2001	Winter 2000
	Fel II Eidos	Winter 2000	Spring 2001	September 2000
	Flashback Microsoft	Winter 2000	Spring 2001	September 2000
NEW	Galactic Commander Online 3000AD Inc.	Spring 2001	Summer 2001	May 2001
	Giants: Citizen Kabuto Interplay	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	Fall 2000
	Half Bangle	Winter 2000	January 2001	Winter 2000
	Harpoon 4 Hasbro	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	Fall 2000
	Hitman: Code 47 Eidos	Summer 2000	September 2000	March 2001
	IdRA Drag Racing Bethesda	Fall 2000	Fall 2000	Summer 2001
NEW	Il-2 Sturmovik Blue Byte	Spring 2001	Spring 2001	Summer 2001
	I'm Coming In Eidos	Fall 2000	October 2000	Winter 2000
	Kingdom Under Fire Eidos	Summer 2000	Fall 2000	Winter 2000
	Legends Of Might & Magic 300	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	Winter 2000
	Loose Cannon Microsoft	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Magia & Mayhem 2: The Art Of Magic Bethesda	Spring 2001	Spring 2001	September 2000
	Max Payne Eidos	Winter 2000	February 2001	September 2000
	Mez Commander 2 Microsoft	Spring 2001	Summer 2001	September 2000
	MezWarrior 4 Microsoft	Fall 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Metal Gear Solid PC Microsoft	Fall 2000	Fall 2000	September 2000
UPGRADE	Midtown Madness 2 Microsoft	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
UPGRADE	Motor City Italian Electronic Arts	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
UPGRADE	NASCAR Racing 4 Sierra	Winter 2000	Spring 2001	September 2000
	Neverwinter Nights Interplay	April 2001	Summer 2001	September 2000
	No One Lives Forever Fox Interactive	Winter 2000	December 2000	September 2000
	Oni Bungie	Summer 2000	Fall 2000	September 2000
	Onion: Penzance III Eidos	September 2000	September 2000	September 2000
	Pool Of Radiance IISSI	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Practitioner Eidos	Spring 2001	March 2001	September 2000
	Reach for the Stars Midnet	Spring 2000	Fall 2000	September 2000
	Republic: The Revolution Eidos	Spring 2001	Winter 2001	September 2000
	Red Faction THQ	Spring 2001	Spring 2001	September 2000
	Return To Wolfenstein AppleLink	November 2000	November 2000	September 2000
	Rune G.O.B.	Fall 2000	November 2000	September 2000
	Sandy Massacre	Summer 2000	Fall 2000	September 2000
	San Diego Bathrooms 3	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Schiller IV Blue Byte	November 2000	November 2000	September 2000
	Sid Meier's Civilization II Hasbro	Summer 2001	Fall 2001	September 2000
	Sid Meier's Civilization III Hasbro	Winter 2001	Winter 2001	September 2000
	Sierra Microsoft	Summer 2001	Fall 2001	September 2000
	Silent Hunter IISSI	Winter 2000	Summer 2001	September 2000
	SimMass EA	Fall 2000	Spring 2001	September 2000
	Simville EA	Spring 2001	Spring 2001	September 2000
	Succubus Sony Online Entertainment	Fall 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Squad Leader Hasbro	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Star Trek Deep Space 9: The Fallen Stars & Victory Interplay	September 2000	September 2000	September 2000
	Star Trek Voyager: Elite Force Activision	September 2000	September 2000	September 2000
	Starlight Eidos	Winter 2000	November 2000	September 2000
	Star Wars Episode I: Qui-Gon Jinn LucasArts	Fall 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Sudden Strike GDI	Fall 2000	September 2000	September 2000
	Summer TNG	Fall 2000	Fall 2000	September 2000
UPGRADE	Tamara Falcree 2: Moon	May 2001	Fall 2001	September 2000
	The World Is Not Enough EA	Fall 2000	Fall 2000	September 2000
	Throne Of Darkness Hasbro	Summer 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Tribes 2 Sierra	Summer 2000	Fall 2000	September 2000
	Tron: Evolution Eidos	Spring 2001	March 2001	September 2000
	WarCraft III Blizzard	Spring 2001	Summer 2001	September 2000
	Warlords IV Midnet Interaction	Spring 2001	Spring 2001	September 2000
	Waterloo Breakaway Games	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Wizards & Warriors Activision	Winter 2000	Winter 2000	September 2000
	Zeus: Master Of Olympus Sierra	Fall 2000	September 2000	September 2000

Top 40

CGW's Monthly Readers' Poll

This Month	Game/Publisher	CGW Rating
1	1 Half-Life Havas	5
2	2 Age of Empires II: Age of Kings Microsoft	5
3	4 Unreal Tournament Epic/GT	5
4	3 Baldur's Gate Interplay	4
5	0 Rainbow Six: Rogue Spear Red Storm	4.5
6	5 StarCraft: Brood War Havas	5
7	9 Quake III Arena Activision	3.5
8	6 The Sims Electronic Arts	5
9	10 Half-Life: Opposing Force Havas	3.5
10	7 Homeworld Havas	4.5
11	- Diablo II Havas	5
12	12 Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri Firaxis	5
13	16 System Shock 2 Electronic Arts	4.5
14	14 Thief: The Dark Project Eidos	4.5
15	11 Planescape: Torment Interplay	5
16	24 Need for Speed: Porsche Unleashed Electronic Arts	4.5
17	15 Final Fantasy VII Eidos	4.5
18	13 Heroes of Might & Magic III 300	4.5
19	28 Soldier of Fortune Activision	2.5
20	17 Fallout 2 Interplay	4
21	18 Brim Fandango LucasArts	4.5
22	19 SimCity 3000 Electronic Arts	4
23	22 Roller Coaster Tycoon Hasbro	4
24	27 Thief 2 Eidos	4.5
25	20 Command & Conquer: Tiberian Sun Electronic Arts	4
26	25 Freespace 2 Interplay	4.5
27	21 Final Fantasy VIII Eidos	2
28	26 MechWarrior 3 Hasbro	3
29	23 Baldur's Gate: Tales of the Sword Coast Interplay	4
30	33 FIFA 2000 Electronic Arts	4.5
31	29 Age of Empires: Rise of Rome Microsoft	4
32	34 Total Annihilation: Core Contingency Cavedog	4.5
33	30 Worms Armageddon Hasbro	4
34	- Combat Mission Big Time Software	5
35	- Shogun: Total War Electronic Arts	4.5
36	36 NHL 2000 Electronic Arts	3.5
37	31 Dungeon Keeper II Electronic Arts	4.5
38	32 EverQuest Sony	4
39	- Vampire: The Masquerade Activision	1.5
40	40 Jagged Alliance 2 TalonSoft	4.5

NEW POLLING PLACE!

Vote in the Top 40 Games poll at www.computergaming.com. The more people who vote, the better the results, but please vote only once per month.

Welcome, DIABLO II, we're so glad you could finally join us. We're also glad to see the twin poster children for new age wargames—COMBAT MISSION and SHOGUN—debut side by side. It's particularly noteworthy that CM landed on the Top 40 so quickly given no marketing whatsoever and online-only distribution. Chalk one up for an indie. VAMPIRE also made a surprisingly strong showing—let's see how long it can stand being in the spotlight.

Top Action Games

This Month	Game/Publisher	CGW Rating
1	Half-Life Havas	5
2	Unreal Tournament Epic/GT	5
3	Rainbow Six: Rogue Spear Red Storm	4.5
4	Quake III Arena id/Activision	4.5
5	Half-Life: Opposing Force Havas	3.5

Top Adventure/RPG Games

This Month	Game/Publisher	CGW Rating
1	Baldur's Gate Interplay	4.5
2	Diablo II Havas	5
3	System Shock 2 Electronic Arts	4.5
4	Planescape: Torment Interplay	5
5	Final Fantasy VII Eidos	4.5

Top Simulations Games

This Month	Game/Publisher	CGW Rating
1	Freespace 2 Interplay	4.5
2	MechWarrior 3 Hasbro	3
3	Falcon 4.0 Hasbro	3.5
4	European Air War Hasbro	4
5	World War II Fighters Electronic Arts	4.5

Top Sports/Racing Games

This Month	Game/Publisher	CGW Rating
1	Need For Speed: Porsche Unleashed Electronic Arts	4.5
2	FIFA 2000 EA Sports	4.5
3	NHL 2000 EA Sports	3
4	Motocross Madness 2 Microsoft	4.5
5	Midtown Madness Microsoft	4

Top Strategy/War Games

This Month	Game/Publisher	CGW Rating
1	Age of Empires II: Age of Kings Microsoft	5
2	StarCraft: Brood War Havas	5
3	The Sims Maxis	5
4	Homeworld Havas	4.5
5	Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri Firaxis	5

COMMANDOS 2



TYRO
STUDIOS

ESRB
RP
RATING PENDING
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Visit www.esrb.org
or call 1-800-771-3772
for more info.

PC
CD

EIDOS



YURI

This fearsome Commander of the Psychic Corps can telepathically commandeer enemy units - as well as explode the brains of those who stand in his way



TERROR DRONES

Deploying these agile robotic spiders against advancing enemy vehicles enables you to rip them apart from the inside piece by mangled piece

Westwood
STUDIOS

www.westwood.com



TESLA TROOPERS

Wielding cataclysmic bolts of pure electricity, these specialized infantry units can literally fry Allied ground forces, shucking fear into the opposition.



AVENGE THE HONOR OF MOTHER RUSSIA!





TANYA

She's an Allied Special Forces Commando who's swift, deadly and stunningly gorgeous. The loud and proud Tanya enjoys nothing more than taking out Soviet installations and embarrassing the Soviet brass.



PRISM TANKS

Firing deadly beams of light at close range, these lethal ground units will incinerate entire groups of enemy units, putting their lights out for good.



Westwood

www.westwood.com



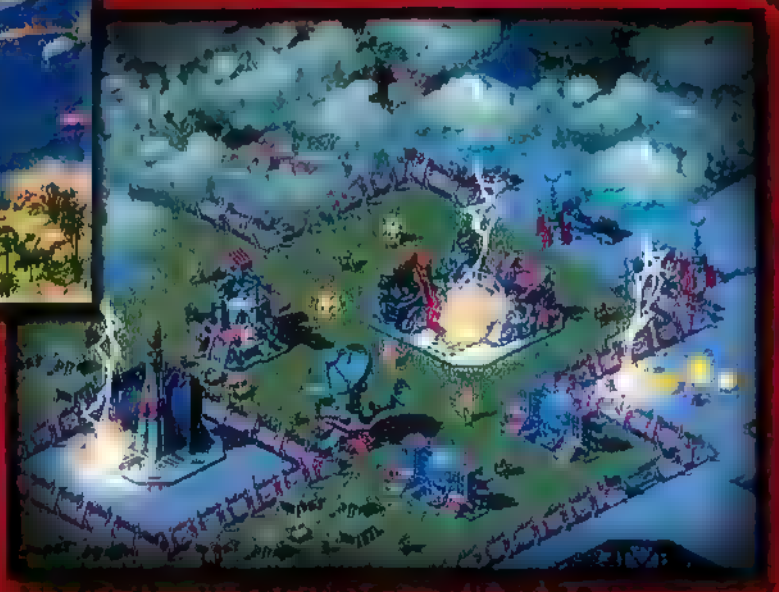
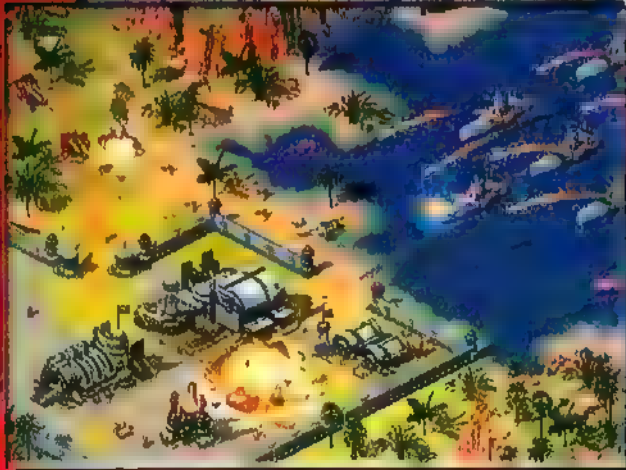
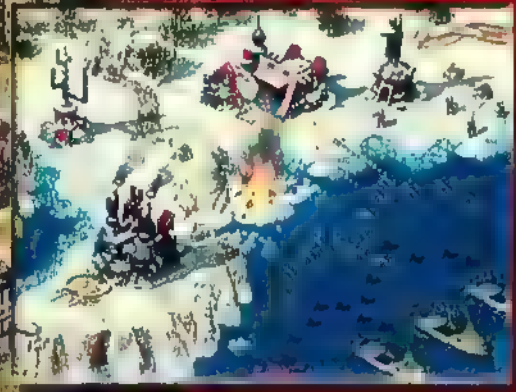
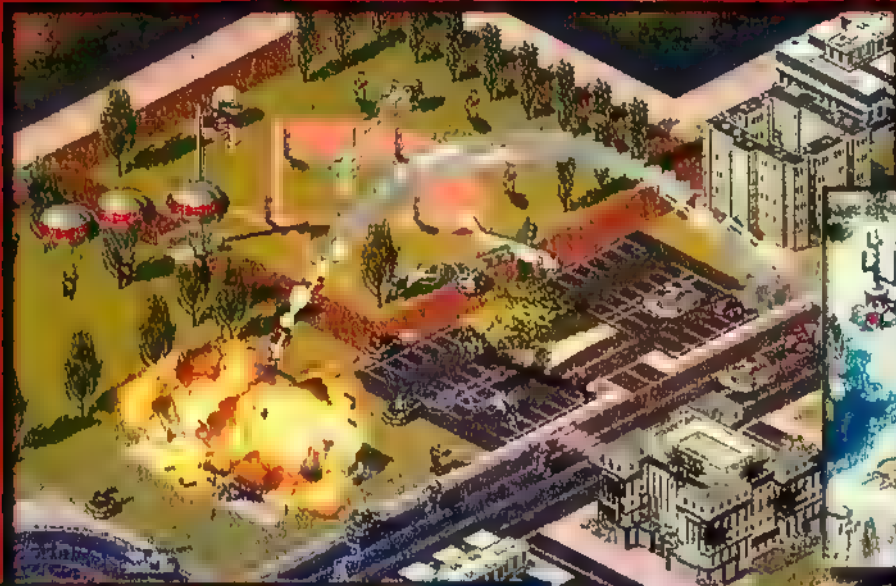
WEATHER CONTROL DEVICE

Unleash nature's full fury in the form of the all-powerful lightning tempests that can level Soviet buildings, destroy Soviet units and demolish Soviet pride.

A dynamic in-game scene featuring a large Soviet tank in the foreground, with another tank and aircraft in the background. The scene is set against a backdrop of a city under attack, with smoke and fire visible. The overall tone is intense and action-packed.

JOIN THE FIGHT FOR FREEDOM!

THIS OCTOBER DECLARE YOUR ALLEGIANCE— SOVIET OR ALLIED.



Westwood

www.westwood.com

© 2000 Electronic Arts Inc. Westwood & Command & Conquer are trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the US, and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Westwood Games™ is a trademark of Electronic Arts Inc.

COMMAND & CONQUER™

RED ALERT 2

THE EXPLOSIVE
FOLLOW-UP TO ONE
OF THE MOST LOVED
PC GAMES OF ALL
TIME - COMMAND &
CONQUER
RED ALERT.

- ▶ The Soviets are exacting their revenge and invading the United States. Fight on the side of freedom or join the Soviet war machine.
- ▶ Integrate the power of top-secret technology into your strategy. Soviet Cloning Vats and Allied time-travel devices are just a few of the many devastating weapons.
- ▶ Prism Tanks, Tesla Troopers, Terror Drones, Desolators, Giant Squid and Psychic Mind Readers are just a small part of your arsenal.
- ▶ Your units will also have secondary attack modes and veterancy capabilities, so the strategic possibilities are endless.
- ▶ More ways to wage war than ever before! Play either side in the full solo play campaign or play as one of 9 nations in 8 modes of multiplayer and skirmish mode.
- ▶ Take your campaign over land, sea and air to utilize over 100 units & structures to deliver your fury.
- ▶ Wreak havoc with a friend through the specially designed co-op campaign.
- ▶ Cinematic movies accentuate each hard-won battle and brief you for your next mission.
- ▶ Will you lead an American victory parade in the streets of New York or host a Soviet victory celebration in the White House?



PREVIEW

ESCAPE FROM MONKEY ISLAND

GENRE: Adventure • RELEASE DATE: Q3 00

PUBLISHER: LucasArts

DEVELOPER: LucasArts

CONTACT: www.lucasarts.com

DOUBLE DECAF FRAPPE.
GUYBRUSH? Guybrush
Threepwood battles the
evils of gentrification in
ESCAPE FROM MONKEY
ISLAND.

Escape From Monkey Island

Good news, mateys! One of the world's great action heroes is back. Not Stallone or Schwarzenegger. Those guys are finished, washed up. I'm talking about a cooler hero than those guys ever were: I'm talking about Threepwood—Guybrush Threepwood. Yes, the legendary hero of three of the best adventure games ever made, LucasArts' classic *MONKEY ISLAND* games, is back for more—and this time, he's in full 3D.

When LucasArts announced *ESCAPE FROM MONKEY ISLAND* earlier this year, it came as more than a pleasant surprise to many gamers; it was a downright shock. Wasn't LucasArts' previous adventure game—the stupendous *GRIM FANDANGO*—a sales fiasco? Wasn't this the final proof that the adventure game genre was (as we know-it-all games journalists have been saying) dead?

This was *my* big question when I went to LucasArts to see the game, and when I asked it, the room filled with groans and laughter.

"You owe me five bucks," said co-producer Mike Stemmle to his partner, Sean Clark.

I guess I had it coming. The fact is, LucasArts adventure games have always occupied a universe of their own—far removed from the *MYST*s, the *GABRIEL KNIGHTS*, the *TEMUJINS*. And while the rest of the genre has slowly collapsed under the weight of its own mediocrity, LucasArts has quietly gone ahead



WHERE'S THE CANNIBAL HEAD? Remember getting lost in the cave in *MONKEY ISLAND*? Get ready to get lost again, this time in 3D.

and produced one great game after another—garnering a worldwide fan base that keeps buying the games, no matter what the pundits say (though *GRIM FANDANGO* really didn't sell as well as it should have).

So, yeah, the adventure game genre may be dead, but Guybrush Threepwood, like all great heroes, lives on. Let's see what he's up to this time ..

Who is Charles L. Charles?

Here's the basic setup: Doofus pirate Guybrush Threepwood

Guybrush Threepwood is alive and well—and now in 3D! by Jeff Green

and his true love Elaine Marley, married at the end of the previous game (1997's *CURSE OF MONKEY ISLAND*), are returning to Melee Island from their honeymoon as *ESCAPE* opens. Elaine has been gone for so long, however, that she has been declared dead, her mansion is slated for demolition, and the island is on the verge of an election to have her replaced as governor. One of the main candidates: the foppish Charles L. Charles, a man with an uncanny resemblance to a certain ghost pirate of games' past.

To clear up the problem of Elaine's greatly exaggerated death, Guybrush must travel to Lucre Island, where the game's main plot kicks in. It appears that one Ozzie Mandrill, an evil Australian land developer, has launched a sinister scheme to gentrify the entire Tri-Island area, complete with such monstrosities as a Starbuccaneers, Planet Threepwood, and a microgrocery. Can Guybrush stop the evil entrepreneur from turning the islands into a tacky tourist magnet? What is The Ultimate Insult, and why are both Mandrill and Charles L. Charles after it? And whatever happened to all the monkeys on Monkey Island, anyway? These mysteries and more will keep you occupied (and laughing) throughout the three-act story.

The big news about *ESCAPE FROM MONKEY ISLAND* is that the series is making the transition from 2D to 3D, using a modified version of the GRIM FANDANGO engine. Those worried that the switch to 3D will sacrifice the series' colorful, cartoony feel should fear not: The team hears you. According to Stemmle and Clark, the team's artists spent four months sketching the game's locations and characters on paper (real

paper) before any artwork was done on computer—specifically to ensure that that “cartoon look” (bright colors, rounded edges, slightly distorted camera angles) made the transition intact.

If you're concerned that the 3D will drain the game's characters of personality—turning the skinny, loopy Guybrush into a bulky, blank-eyed *QUAKE* marine, for example—again, fear

not. Along with using an improved animation system that appears much smoother than in *GRIM FANDANGO*, the artists have also heavily ramped up the polygon count, with each character comprising roughly 1,100-1600 polygons (compared to the roughly 300-400 polygons for Manny Calavera and the other characters in *GRIM*). If that means nothing to you, just know that you are not being betrayed. Yes, they're polygonal now, but Guybrush, Elaine, LeChuck (whoops—I mean Charles), and the rest will be the same lovable gang of idiots we've known for 10 years now.



ISLAND HOPPING Guybrush's adventures take him to Lucre Island, Melee Island, Jambalaya, and, of course, Monkey Island.

The Second Biggest Monkey Head

Gameplay will remain similar to the previous games with some of *GRIM*'s 3D innovations (And, no, we don't mean platform jumping—this is a real adventure game.) You'll maneuver Guybrush the same way you did Manny, with a keyboard (or controller), and his head will swivel and point to items of interest. The user interface has been completely revamped, with Manny's open overcoat traded in for a rotating, 3D inventory system.

But, really, it's all about the jokes. Like the *Airplane!* or *Austin Powers* movies, the *MONKEY ISLAND* games have always been exercises in absurdity, never taking themselves too seriously. The games never miss an opportunity to tell a joke, no matter how ridiculous, no matter how irrelevant to the story. The long, branching dialogue trees (over 9,000 spoken lines in this game) are as much about joke-telling as they are puzzle-solving. The puzzles, too, are played for laughs—and yet they always manage to make logical sense.

Co-producers Stemmle and Clark know something about joke telling—their previous adventure game for LucasArts was the classic *SAM AND MAX HIT THE ROAD*, one of the funniest games ever made. The designers are reaching back to the first game for some nice cameos for longtime fans, including Herman Toothrot and original “crew members” Carla the Swordmaster and Otis—and we'll even get to revisit some of the first game's locations, like the SCUMM bar.

So though it's a brave new 3D world for Guybrush Threepwood, his legions of fans should feel right at home in *ESCAPE FROM MONKEY ISLAND*. It's the best news for adventure game fans in years. **CGW**

GROG NAZI The highlight of the game, as always, is going to be Threepwood's encounters with the game's bevy of buffoons.



LOONY TOONS The design team storyboarded all the sets on paper first to ensure the game stayed true to its cartoony roots.

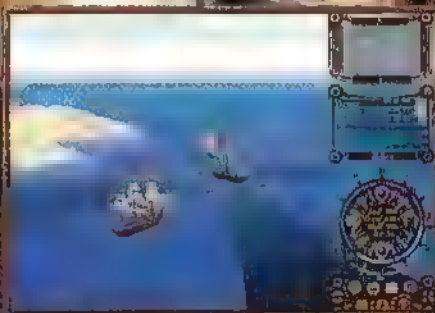


AGE of SAIL II

Naval combat makes
its glorious return



Captain the most memorable
sailing ships in history!



Over 100 historical scenarios -
from Copenhagen to the Battle
of the Nile and more!



Lush 3D landscapes provide
tactical obstacles!



www.talonsoft.com

We Make History™



© Copyright 2000 by TalonSoft Inc. TalonSoft is a subsidiary of Take-Two Interactive Software Inc. Developed by Akella. All other trademarks and copyrights are properties of their respective owners.

Midtown Madness 2



ON A WARM SAN FRANCISCO NIGHT,

he able to drive through the city at four different times of day: morning, noon, evening, and night.

It is beyond madness
by Tom Price

Blame it on Steve McQueen. Our national obsession with fast cars careening around city streets at stomach-churning speeds, that is. McQueen's movie *Bullitt* began the car chase craze that lives on to this day in movies like *Gone in 60 Seconds*, plus computer and videogames like *DRIVER*, *CARMAGEDDON*, and *CRAZY TAXI*. Microsoft looks to inject some more of that white-knuckle intensity into its burgeoning *MADNESS* franchise with *MIDTOWN*.

Last year's *MIDTOWN MADNESS* allowed us to have about as much fun with an arcade racer as we're willing to admit. It offered a lot more than your typical racing experience, thanks to a variety of good single- and multiplayer modes, and a scaled-down but accurate map of Chicago to tool around in.

This time around, you'll have two cities to explore. San Francisco and London. In single-player mode, you'll have all the same options as in *MM1*—including Blitz, Checkpoint, and

Circuit race modes plus a stunt-driving campaign in S F and a *CRAZY TAXI*-esque romp through London. Multiplayer modes remain relatively

unchanged feature-wise, but have undergone significant optimization improvements.

The two new city maps are presented in much the same way the Chicago map was in the first *MIDTOWN*. They are geographically correct, but scaled down and simplified to a great extent. Still, if you are familiar with either of the cities, you should have no trouble finding all of your favorite landmarks. I've never been to London, so I can't really comment on the accuracy of that city's representation in the game, but San Fran is like my own backyard. For the most part, the basic layout of the city is pretty faithful, with a lot of the western part of the city—including Golden Gate Park—compressed down. Most of the landmarks you would expect to see (Golden Gate Bridge, Coit Tower, Transamerica Pyramid, etc.) are nicely rendered and easy to find. The only glaring omission is Pac Bell Park, the new home of the Giants.

Control-wise, the overall feel is still one of arcadey forgiveness—a game meant more for a gamepad than a racing wheel. But the physics engine has been upgraded to a certain



GATECRASHER Not the recommended way to treat the Queen



THANK GOD IT'S A RENTAL Now you can do what every San Francisco driver has always wanted to do. Take California Street at 80 MPH.

degree. Cars can now drive on two wheels or flip over completely. Damage modeling has been improved, with higher-resolution textures and breakaway car parts.

As for cars, a lot of your favorites from the first game will be back, including the Panoz roadster, the city bus, and the new Beetle. This year's new models include Mini Coopers, double-decker buses, and Jaguars. More cars and paintjobs are unlocked as you progress through the game.

All told, *MIDTOWN MADNESS 2* looks to be at least as fun as its predecessor, if not a lot more. Considering how much we liked the first game, *MM2* should be even better than actually ramming your car into that cell-phone-yakking-dot-commer-in-a-land-yacht crawling down Market Street. **C+TW**

MIDTOWN MADNESS 2

GENRE: Driving • RELEASE DATE: Q4 00

PUBLISHER: Microsoft

DEVELOPER: Angel Studios

CONTACT: www.angelstudios.com/midtown2.html

Dare to go where no real-time strategy game has gone before -
Down into the heart of a fantastical underwater universe.

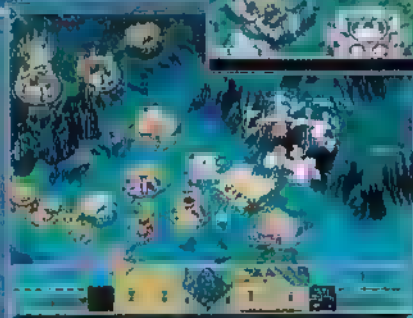
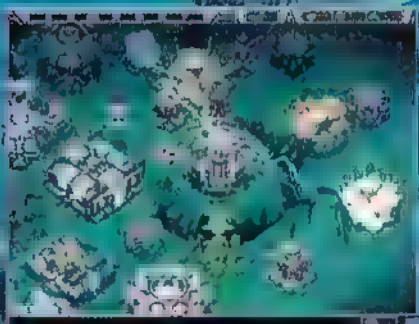
Submarine TITANS

www.subtitans.com

Real-Time Strategy

"It may well be the catch of the century."

CNET



"Put this title on your
'should definitely check out' list."

FGN.com

"Submarine Titans stands ready to become
the surprise hit of the real-time strategy genre."

Game Industry News

In Stores
Now!



PC CD-ROM

Anne McCaffrey's Freedom: First Resistance

Red Storm gets up close and third-personal **by Robert Coffey**

Oh God, we're fighting alien invaders again. Oh God, Red Storm is trying to break out of the RAINBOW SIX mold again.

Oh God, it's another third-person action/adventure game with another plucky heroine. Again.

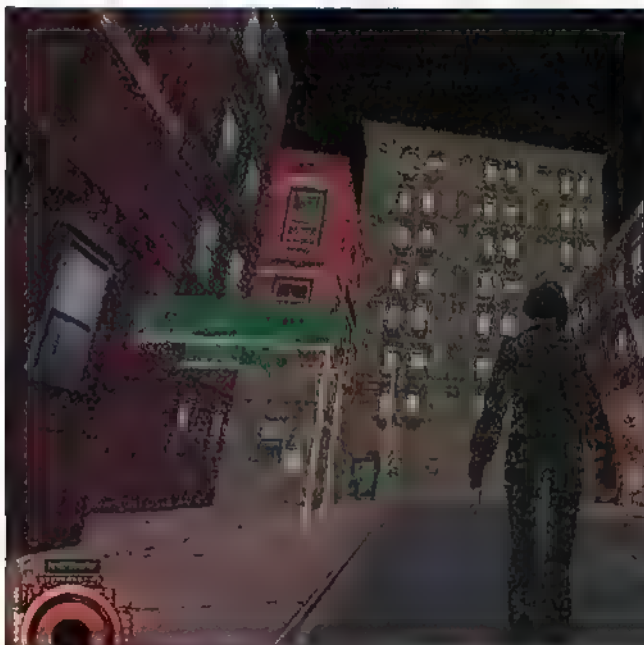
So, God, why should we care about the clumsily-titled ANNE MCCAFFREY'S FREEDOM: FIRST RESISTANCE? Maybe because this time, for the first time, Red Storm may be on the right track as it tries to prove it's not a one-trick-pony developer

Ragtag Band?

At first glance, FIRST RESISTANCE looks like every other spiffy 3D TOMB RAIDER wannabe. What makes it different is its character, five characters actually, each with involved backstories and all of which can be controlled by the player. Though the focus of the game is squarely centered on Angel Sanchez—the leader of a small cell of human freedom-fighters struggling to overthrow their alien enslavers—the mission-based, puzzle-driven nature of the gameplay will dictate that you take other characters along in order to succeed. Every character has a specialty: For Angel, it's firearms; for lumbering Jimmy, it's sheer brute strength; for crafty Leo, it's his hacking ability; and so on. While you can't command your little squad *per se*, you can direct them to follow you, or with a simple key-press, you can take control of them directly.

Once you control a character, your former avatar assumes

MEAN STREETS The game's environments are huge, and many—like the downtown area here—will be revisited through the course of the game and reflect the increasing destruction of the Cathartians.



a defensive posture, so you won't have to worry about babysitting him/her in case bad guys come calling. While it's tempting to keep your group together, you'll need to separate in order to solve many of the puzzles. For instance, halfway through the game Jimmy will need to rescue his brother, inconveniently hiding behind an electronically locked door. You'll need to have Leo hack into the electrical system while

Angel flips a

ANNE MCCAFFREY'S FREEDOM: FIRST RESISTANCE

GENRE: Action/Adventure • **RELEASE DATE:** Q4 08

PUBLISHER: Red Storm Entertainment

DEVELOPER: Red Storm Entertainment

CONTACT: www.redstorm.com

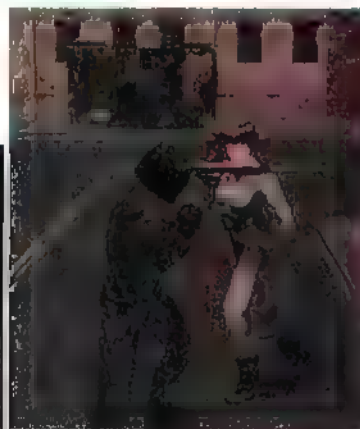
remote switch, so that Jimmy can seize this small window of opportunity to dart through the door

Such multi-part puzzles are indicative of FIRST RESISTANCE's more thoughtful gameplay focus. While there will be gunplay and hand-to-hand combat, you'll spend more time sneaking past the much stronger aliens, throwing pebbles to distract them with sound, hiding in shadows to avoid being seen, and shutting doors behind you so they don't realize you've entered their safehouses. Mindless running and gunning will leave you run over and gunned down.

Concessions for Anne Fans

Red Storm is hoping that FIRST RESISTANCE will reach a broader, more casual audience, so they're wisely devoting a lot of time to story and character—don't want to piss off the Anne McCaffrey fans by shortchanging the characters. If

WHEN GIRLS ATTACK Angel duking it out with an alien sympathizer.



there's a potential misstep in their approach, however, it'll likely be the combat. Gamers will have relatively little control in the melee grappling, with fighting moves dictated by how long the attack button is held down, and the range between your current avatar and their attacker. This is all well and good for newbies, but I can't help but think that the more experienced gamers who play at higher difficulty levels would want the option of determining whether and

when they unleash that round-house kick, or let loose with an uppercut.

Still, FIRST RESISTANCE is promising, even at this early alpha stage. Will it escape the ignominy or irrelevance suffered by Red Storm's other, "branch-out" games (FORCE 21, SHADOW WATCH, or DOMINANT SPECIES)? We'll know this Fall when it hits store shelves. **CGW**

MIDWAY



STRAP INTO A

Wildcat

AND YOU'LL DETERMINE

GET BEHIND THE CONTROLS OF ONE OF SEVEN WWII AIRCRAFT, INCLUDING THE F4F-4 WILDCAT, F4U-1A CORSAIR, AND A6M ZERO, AND FLY A CAMPAIGN IN THE PACIFIC. MAYBE YOU CAN'T CHANGE HISTORY, BUT YOUR MISSIONS WILL BE BASED ON YOUR PERFORMANCE. YOU'LL FEEL LIKE YOU'RE RIGHT IN THE ACTION, WITH AIRCRAFT EXQUISITELY DETAILED RIGHT DOWN TO THE COCKPIT. SPECTACULAR DAMAGE EFFECTS AND REALISTIC WEATHER OPTIONS ADD TO THE REALISM, AND CARRIER LAUNCHES AND LANDINGS ADD TO THE CHALLENGE. WITH IMPROVED 3-D SCENERY AND A.I., IT'S AN AERIAL COMBAT EXPERIENCE LIKE YOU'VE NEVER HAD BEFORE. SO GET UP THERE AND HOLD ON.

**DETERMINED THE COURSE
OF WORLD WAR II.**



THE COURSE OF MIDWAY.

www.microsoft.com/games/combat2



Animated Violence

Zone

Microsoft


THE DARK KNIGHTS TOYED WITH THEIR BLOODY
TROPHIES BEFORE DISCARDING THEM LIKE THE REST

Vanquish your enemies with
seven powerful Heroes.

Become immersed in your kingdom
in over 120,000 frames of animation.

Battle in a Special RPG
DeathMatch mode.



A character with dark hair and a determined expression is shown from the chest up, wearing dark, textured armor. They are holding a large, ornate shield with a metallic rim and a dark central panel. The background is a snowy, mountainous landscape with dark, jagged rock formations. In the upper left, a large, bright orange and yellow explosion or fireball is visible. In the upper right, a glowing green and blue magical effect, possibly a spell or a portal, is shown. In the lower left, a small fire burns on the ground. The overall atmosphere is dark and dramatic, with a focus on the character and the magical elements of the game.

Become empowered with
deadly magical spells.

Inhabit your realm with
seventy unique characters.

KINGDOM UNDER FIRE

Genre: Strategy • Publisher: Interplay • Developer: Microforte • Contact: www.interplay.com • Release Date: Q1 01

A FE GOO Muta



W

Welcome to the
America of tomorrow!
Try not to die!

by Robert Coffey

d, Hideously ted Men

Atomic holocausts have a way of ruining everyone's day. No one—with the possible exception of the ghouls, mutants, and bands of murdering scum—is having a very good time in the post-nuclear America of Interplay's **FALLOUT TACTICS**.

Living in a wasteland aglow with persistent radiation, humankind has been all but wiped out, reduced to a smattering of decrepit shantytowns populated by desperate survivors. With the human species about three baby steps from the edge of oblivion, the cult of the heavily-armed known as the Brotherhood of Steel works to keep the remnants of humanity safe.

Do you have what it takes to survive the tortuous rigors of this hard new world? Are you man enough to succeed as a member of the Brotherhood?

Can You Go Home Again?

Set in same horrific retro-future of Interplay's great **FALLOUT** role-playing games, **FALLOUT TACTICS** **BROTHERHOOD OF STEEL** strips away most of the interactive character and story elements to focus on the tense heavy-weapons combat. The game takes place sometime between the storylines of the two RPGs, casting the player as a fresh initiate into the gritty Brotherhood of Steel. A small band of Brothers—cut off from the main body after chasing the Super Mutants out of what's left of the country—is beginning the long journey home. In an attempt to supplement their numbers, they begin recruiting from local vil-

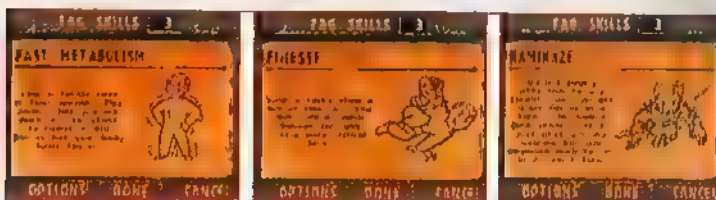
lages. That's where you come in.

Your recruit is a fresh character to whom you assign statistic points (in familiar categories like luck, endurance, and strength), character perks, and skills. While your basic statistics won't change over the course of the game, the Tag Skills you choose at the beginning of the game will—so you'll need to be sure to pick skills that suit your style of play. Are you going to be a big bruiser blasting gigantic guns? Then tag your Big Guns skill and enjoy an immediate 20% bonus when using the larger weapons. Want to wield a plasma gun? Be sure to tag Energy Weapons. As you gain experience, you can improve upon and add new skills.

As in **FALLOUT**, you'll also have the option of picking Perks for your character. The double-edged sword of character creation, perks will give you playing

CHARACTER QUIRKS

A slew of Perks from which to choose will allow you to customize your entire squad, not just your primary character



I face my darkest chapter,
The Queen has taught you well.
My knife will slice your heart in half,
And send you straight to hell.



©2000 Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES, the EA GAMES logo and American McGee's Ashen are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. EA GAMES™ is a Electronic Arts™ brand. Rogue Entertainment and the Rogue Pirate Logo™ are trademarks of Rogue Entertainment, Inc. Quake is a registered trademark, and Quake III Arena, and the id Software name are trademarks of id Software, Inc. All rights reserved.



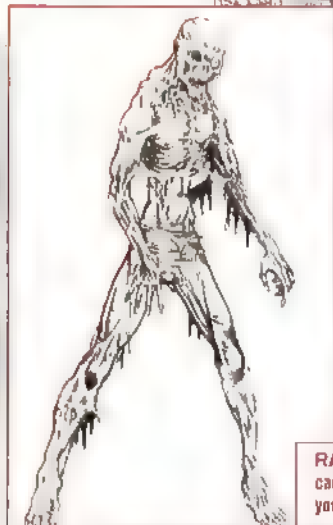
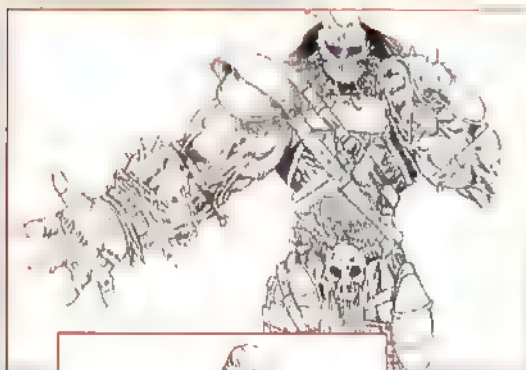
American McGee's
ALICE

You emerge from the rabbit hole to a decaying and sinister Wonderland. With toys as weapons, you must destroy the evil Queen of Hearts to survive. Do you have what it takes to defeat her sadistic minions and outwit her mind-numbing puzzles? Conceived and designed by American McGee, lead level designer for Quake® and Quake II™, this 3rd person action/adventure combines lethal shooter gameplay with fluid character animation. Using an enhanced version of the Quake III Arena™ engine, explore the most detailed 3D action environments yet created. Are you ready for this next chapter of Alice? Visit alice.ga.com

OH THE HUMANITY! Vibrant cut scenes like this one set up the story of how your Brotherhood of Steel unit was lost in the wasteland for several years.

bonuses, but at the expense of something else. So, while Fast Shot means you'll use fewer action points to get your attacks off, you won't get the luxury of a targeted shot. Again, with experience comes the option for new perks, and with characters maxing out at around level 15 or 20, you'll get lots of opportunity for further character customization.

All of this should be familiar to veterans of the *FALLOUT* games, right down to the happy-go-lucky Bob's Big Boy-style spokesman (and *CGW* cover model), PIP Boy. But with new perks and traits, you can expect a nice, hefty manual to make sure all your decisions are informed ones.



Route 666

Once you create your character, the game proper begins. As part of the Brotherhood, you'll fight your way across the blighted landscape via a large world map, battling ghouls, mutants, and evil humans in roughly 26 missions, along with a few random encounters.

In between missions, you'll be able to move about a Brotherhood bunker, bartering for better weapons, picking and equipping your squad, and talking with NPCs to flesh out the six chapter story.

Again, *FALLOUT* veterans should be pretty familiar with the combat system, though there have been some significant changes. The most obvious is in scale—unlike the smaller, more confined battles of the RPGs, *FALLOUT TACTICS* takes place on larger maps with more combat-

ants. Your squad will be composed of two to six members, including your primary character as well as other Brotherhood members you selected and equipped prior to the mission. Your NPC teammates are chosen from a pool of around 30 and are fully-fledged characters, complete with skills, perks, and so on. While you don't create these characters, you will be able to shape them as they gain experience from successful battles, guiding their skill development and choosing new skills and perks. Unlike your primary character, these guys can die in a battle without your losing. But with the limited pool and amount of time and development you'll invest in them, you're going to want to keep them around as long as possible.

Unlike previous *FALLOUT* games, you'll actually be able to control the NPCs fighting alongside you; in fact, skillfully deploying your forces will be absolutely essential for success. You'll determine if, when, and where they shoot, if they try for the harder and potentially more damaging targeted shot, or if they go for the higher percentage (if less brutal) straight shot. You'll have total control, ordering your sharpshooter to duck behind cover while your heavy-weapons guy flushes enemies out of a crumbling building; directing your hand-to-hand guy to quietly slit the throats of unsuspecting sentries; or just ordering your squad to let bullets fly when confronted by an enemy on the vast, coverless expanse of the wasteland or in an enormous underground cavern.

RADIATION BURNS Mammoth super mutants and cadaverous ghouls are just a couple of the enemies you'll have to battle as you make your way home.

Tick, Tick, Tick...

Perhaps the biggest change to the venerable **FALLOUT** system is in the combat. The classic turn-based model is still in place, allowing for painstaking micro-management where every step and shot is methodically dictated. It worked great in **FALLOUT**, and it still works in the early build of **TACTICS** we've been fiddling with.

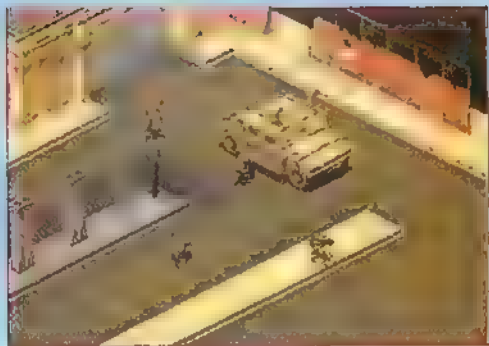
But this time around, gamers will have a second combat option: Continuous Turn-Based (CTB). Basically, CTB is a sort of phased turn system based on the action-point-ruled combat of the turn-based system. Instead of ticking off discrete action points with every action as in turn-based, CTB depletes a constantly-regenerating action bar reflecting available action points. This means that a character can stay in almost constant motion, as long as his action bar is never depleted. However, you'll still have to take care in managing action points in order to ensure your characters have enough time and energy to take their shots or drop behind cover.

Frankly, we were skeptical about how well this would work—games like **X-COM** and **JAGGED ALLIANCE** thrived in a classic turn-based format. However, after a few multiplayer contests, we found that CTB introduced a ticking bomb flavor to the action, with battles blossoming into tense attack and counterattack duels as each player walked the time-management tightrope, hoping to catch the other without enough time left to respond to a hit-and-run attack. The option of combat styles will be available in both single- and multiplayer, though you'll have to select one or the other before a mission, since you won't be able to switch on the fly.

Other significant game changes include new weapons, including chemical weapons and a lot of vicious melee hardware (What better way to underscore a brutal existence than in a punishing battle with rusty knives?) For the first time, vehicles will be available in the **FALLOUT** world. Current plans include three or four different tactical vehicles, useable for movement, combat (some will come equipped with guns while others will let passengers take shots) and item storage.

The graphics have already been sharpened up, but haven't lost any of that signature **FALLOUT** flavor—a critical shot to the head will blow a good chunk out of the back of a character's skull before they drop to the ground.

We confess: When we first saw this game at E3, we wondered, "Why?" After spending more time with the game, we unbegrudgingly have to admit that Microforte and Interplay may be on to something—with a robust multiplayer mode (you can even pick Deathclaws and ghouls for your squad), deep RPG elements, and a personality all its own, **FALLOUT TACTICS** could capture that chronically obsessive part of our brains that had us playing **X-COM** for months and months and months. We'll let you know if they've pulled it off when the game slips early next year. **CGW**



HITCHING A RIDE For the first time in the **FALLOUT** universe, vehicles will be useable. Here, a squaddle breaks into a Hummer while the rest of the unit provides cover.



DEATH—MAN, DOES IT HURT Firefights in **TACTICS** will be brutal affairs, punctuated by severed limbs, twisting corpses, and the constant sound of gunfire and anguished screams.

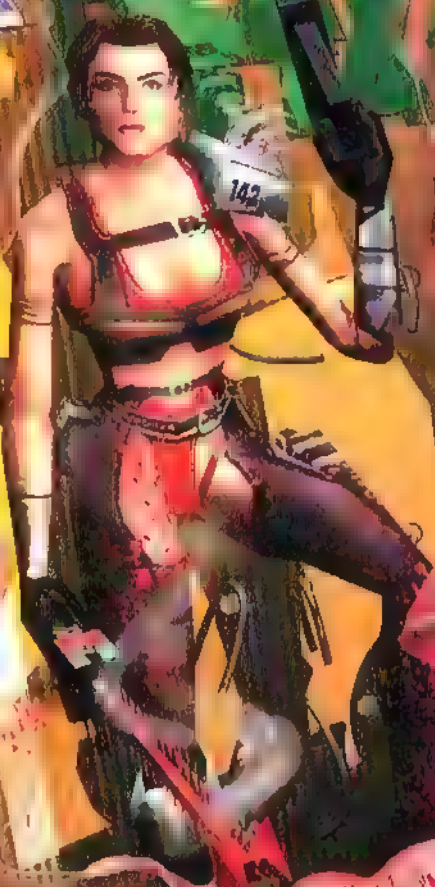


HOUSES OF THE UNHOLY Whether exploring a creepy church or seizing control of a derelict building, the updated graphics and sharp character models in **FALLOUT TACTICS** help create an immense sense of dread and constant threat.



GET SOME

Heavy Metal 2000



Heavy Metal 2000

Play Dress-Up
Five distinct costumes
included for hours of dress-up fun!

www.bonzai.com

20+ Mind-Blowing Weapons
Battle Axe, Flamethrower, Rocket Launcher, Chongun -
you'll never run out of ways to kill!

Two-Flavor Combo Action Grip
Control two weapons at the same time! Plus, unlock lighting
game style combo attacks the longer you play.

24+ Play Areas Included!
Explore a world full of everything
you need for a fun filled gaming
experience!

4+ Unleash Your...
Note: Playmates not guaranteed
to be played in all areas.



Try Me
Control Her Every Move!
Over 8000 hours of gameplay!

17+

WARNING:
BY BUYING, YOU AGREE
TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:



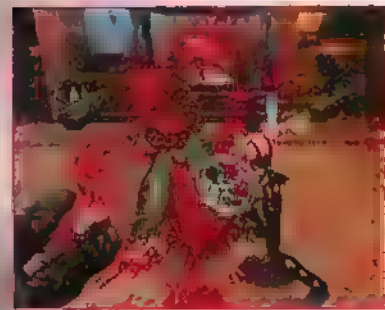
WARNING:

Contents May Be Volatile

Keep out of reach of children

OUR GAME WILL

Heavy Metal is a trademark of Metal Mammoth, Inc. © 1998. All Rights Reserved.
All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners. © 2



KICK YOUR GAME'S ASS

is a trademark of Ritual Entertainment, Inc.
© 1999 Ritual Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



Animated Violence
Animated Blood and Gore



PC
CD
ROM

Developed By:
ritual
entertainment

HEAVY METAL

F.A.K.K.2

Play online with thousands of others in a persistent world!

Parks and schools will better the quality of life,

Build residential buildings.
Their architecture will vary depending on which
conglomerate you are affiliated with.

Be aware of your potential customers' needs:
open supermarkets and bars...

Develop your business, farms, chemical factories,

Become a Tycoon, a modern pioneer

Choose your city and with a \$ 100,000,000 budget
contribute to its development.

With these you'll be able to
identify the needs of the
citizens. It's up to you
develop infrastructures
that are appropriate.

Find out all the info you
need on other players,
buildings and cities.

Communicate through
mail & chat with the other
tycoons.

Always keep an eye on
news pertaining to the
city.

A global radar map of
planet Zyrene. Behn's only
occupies a fraction of it.

MONTA CRISTO
THE MANAGEMENT GAMES COMPANY
www.montacristogames.com

DISTRIBUTED BY:

Interplay
NY GAMERS, FOX GAMERS

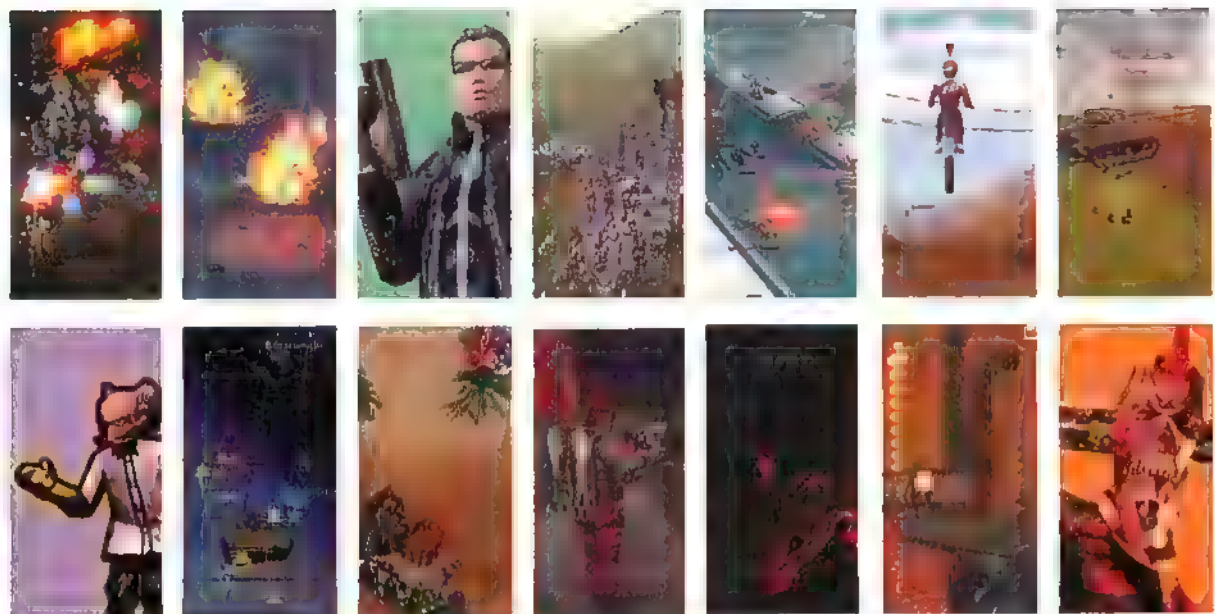
Oceanus

CONVULSION

STARPEACE

RISE OF THE TYCOONS

For dedicated beta-testing, please visit the news section of www.montacristogames.com



CGW'S ULTIMATE STRATEGY GUIDE

ALL THE RIGHT MOVES

Essential Tips and Tactics to Improve Your Gaming Juke and Jive

Combat Mission 94

Dark Reign 2 90

Diablo 2 74

Deus Ex 80

EverQuest 98

Ground Control 77

KISS: Psycho Circus 98

MDK 2 91

Motocross Madness 2 92

Shogun: Total War 84

Team Fortress v1.5 96

Warlords: Battlecry 97

DIABLO II

by Mark Ashar and Thierry Nguyen

■■■ So you took our advice last issue and managed to beat Diablo with some spiffy character of yours. Now, it's time to go farther, whether that's taking him down with some buddies, or even using a hardcore character. Fighting him alone is one thing, but fighting him with other gamers requires more coordination and finesse. You'll get better loot and more experience if you function as a lean, disciplined strike team rather than a bunch of yahoos who agree to not fight each other.

RESOURCEFUL NECROMANCY

■■■ The Necromancer and the Sorceress make for a powerful base-killer combo. The Sorceress can use Static Field to quickly knock off about two-thirds of an enemy's hitpoints, and the Necromancer can follow up with an Amplify Damage Curse. The remaining third of life combined with the additional damage translates into easy deathblows from other party members or the Necromancer's zombies. With a full party, you can pretty much dispatch of any unique monster with ease.

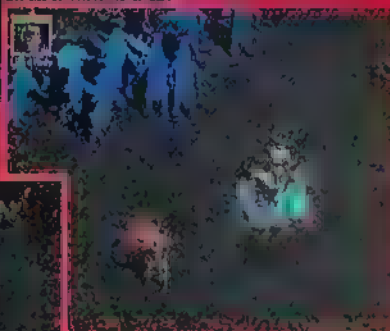
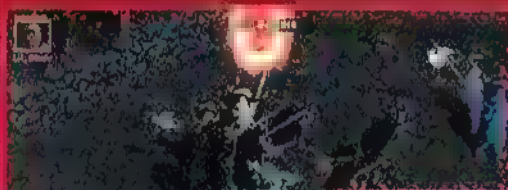
SILENCE OF THE COWS

■■■ A recent CGW foray into the Secret Cow Level yielded a perfect example of the teamwork, bravado, and skill initiative that makes for a successful party.

1. First off, we just ran into the portal, with little regard for what lurked behind the other side. The malicious Hell Bovine Horde surrounded both of us and proceeded to pummel the hell out of each of us simultaneously.

2. Pleased and humiliated, we ran back into the fray, but decided to actually strategize this time. Scooter on the Paladin had quite an Aura of Holy Freeze; it was able to freeze things up to ten yards away. LI, Cindy the Amazon, dealt great damage, but from a distance. So, Scooter activated his Holy Freeze to keep the Hell Bovine Horde at bay, while LI, Cindy safely plugged at them with her arrows.

3. Moments later, the number of dead Hell Bovines was outnumbered only by the gold, gems, and various loot they left behind. We didn't even notice the Cow King cawing by; he was frozen and slaughtered by a slew of arrows, just like the others.



SILENCE OF THE COWS

The following are the names of the individuals who were arrested on charges of domestic violence in the last 12 months: **John Doe**, **Jane Smith**, **Robert Johnson**, **Emily White**, **Michael Brown**, **Sarah Green**, **David Black**, **Lisa Gray**, **Christopher Lee**, **Amanda Hall**, **Matthew King**, **Stephanie Young**, **Anthony Evans**, **Michelle Scott**, **Kevin Adams**, **Rebecca Baker**, **Gregory Nelson**, **Christina Hill**, **Timothy Ward**, **Kimberly Allen**, **Jonathan Taylor**, **Victoria Perez**, **Benjamin Roberts**, **Elizabeth Clark**, **William Lewis**, **Olivia Walker**, **James Hall**, **Isabella King**, **Robert Lee**, **Sophia Green**, **Daniel Brown**, **Ava White**, **Christopher Black**, **Madison Gray**, **Anthony Lee**, **Olivia Hall**, **Benjamin King**, **Emily Young**, **Matthew Evans**, **Sarah Scott**, **David Adams**, **Lisa Baker**, **Christopher Nelson**, **Amanda Hill**, **Matthew Ward**, **Stephanie Allen**, **Anthony Taylor**, **Michelle Perez**, **Kevin Roberts**, **Rebecca Clark**, **Gregory Lewis**, **Christina Walker**, **Timothy Hall**, **Kimberly King**, **Jonathan Lee**, **Victoria Green**, **Benjamin Brown**, **Elizabeth White**, **William Black**, **Olivia Gray**, **James Lee**, **Isabella Hall**, **Robert King**, **Sophia Young**, **Daniel Evans**, **Ava Scott**, **Christopher Adams**, **Madison Baker**, **Anthony Nelson**, **Olivia Hill**, **Benjamin Ward**, **Emily Allen**, **Matthew Taylor**, **Sarah Perez**, **David Roberts**, **Lisa Clark**, **Christopher Lewis**, **Amanda Walker**, **Matthew Hall**, **Stephanie King**, **Anthony Lee**, **Michelle Green**, **Kevin Brown**, **Rebecca White**, **Gregory Black**, **Christina Gray**, **Timothy Lee**, **Kimberly Hall**, **Jonathan King**, **Victoria Young**, **Benjamin Evans**, **Elizabeth Scott**, **William Adams**, **Olivia Baker**, **James Nelson**, **Isabella Hill**, **Robert Ward**, **Sophia Allen**, **Daniel Taylor**, **Ava Perez**, **Christopher Roberts**, **Madison Clark**, **Anthony Lewis**, **Olivia Walker**, **Benjamin Hall**, **Emily King**, **Matthew Lee**, **Sarah Green**, **David Brown**, **Lisa White**, **Christopher Black**, **Amanda Gray**, **Matthew Lee**, **Stephanie Hall**, **Anthony King**, **Michelle Young**, **Kevin Evans**, **Rebecca Scott**, **Gregory Adams**, **Christina Baker**, **Timothy Nelson**, **Kimberly Hill**, **Jonathan Ward**, **Victoria Allen**, **Benjamin Taylor**, **Elizabeth Perez**, **William Roberts**, **Olivia Clark**, **James Lewis**, **Isabella Walker**, **Robert Hall**, **Sophia King**, **Daniel Lee**, **Ava Green**, **Christopher Brown**, **Madison White**, **Anthony Black**, **Olivia Gray**, **Benjamin Lee**, **Emily Hall**, **Matthew King**, **Sarah Young**, **David Evans**, **Lisa Scott**, **Christopher Adams**, **Amanda Baker**, **Matthew Nelson**, **Stephanie Hill**, **Anthony Ward**, **Michelle Allen**, **Kevin Taylor**, **Rebecca Perez**, **Gregory Roberts**, **Christina Clark**, **Timothy Lewis**, **Kimberly Walker**, **Jonathan Hall**, **Victoria King**, **Benjamin Lee**, **Elizabeth Green**, **William Brown**, **Olivia White**, **James Black**, **Isabella Gray**, **Robert Lee**, **Sophia Hall**, **Daniel King**, **Ava Young**, **Christopher Evans**, **Madison Scott**, **Anthony Adams**, **Olivia Baker**, **Benjamin Nelson**, **Emily Hill**, **Matthew Ward**, **Sarah Allen**, **David Taylor**, **Lisa Perez**, **Christopher Roberts**, **Amanda Clark**, **Matthew Lewis**, **Stephanie Walker**, **Anthony Hall**, **Michelle King**, **Kevin Lee**, **Rebecca Green**, **Gregory Brown**, **Christina White**, **Timothy Black**, **Kimberly Gray**, **Jonathan Lee**, **Victoria Hall**, **Benjamin King**, **Elizabeth Young**, **William Evans**, **Olivia Scott**, **James Adams**, **Isabella Baker**, **Robert Nelson**, **Sophia Hill**, **Daniel Ward**, **Ava Allen**, **Christopher Taylor**, **Madison Perez**, **Anthony Roberts**, **Olivia Clark**, **Benjamin Lewis**, **Emily Walker**, **Matthew Hall**, **Sarah King**, **David Lee**, **Lisa Green**, **Christopher Brown**, **Amanda White**, **Matthew Black**, **Stephanie Gray**, **Anthony Lee**, **Michelle Hall**, **Kevin King**, **Rebecca Young**, **Gregory Evans**, **Christina Scott**, **Timothy Adams**, **Kimberly Baker**, **Jonathan Nelson**, **Victoria Hill**, **Benjamin Ward**, **Elizabeth Allen**, **William Taylor**, **Olivia Perez**, **James Roberts**, **Isabella Clark**, **Robert Lewis**, **Sophia Walker**, **Daniel Hall**, **Ava King**, **Christopher Lee**, **Madison Green**, **Anthony Brown**, **Olivia White**, **Benjamin Black**, **Emily Gray**, **Matthew Lee**, **Sarah Hall**, **David King**, **Lisa Young**, **Christopher Evans**, **Amanda Scott**, **Matthew Adams**, **Stephanie Baker**, **Anthony Nelson**, **Michelle Hill**, **Kevin Ward**, **Rebecca Allen**, **Gregory Taylor**, **Christina Perez**, **Timothy Roberts**, **Kimberly Clark**, **Jonathan Lewis**, **Victoria Walker**, **Benjamin Hall**, **Elizabeth King**, **William Lee**, **Olivia Green**, **James Brown**, **Isabella White**, **Robert Black**, **Sophia Gray**, **Daniel Lee**, **Ava Hall**, **Christopher King**, **Madison Young**, **Anthony Evans**, **Olivia Scott**, **Benjamin Adams**, **Emily Baker**, **Matthew Nelson**, **Sarah Hill**, **David Ward**, **Lisa Allen**, **Christopher Taylor**, **Amanda Perez**, **Matthew Roberts**, **Stephanie Clark**, **Anthony Lewis**, **Michelle Walker**, **Kevin Hall**, **Rebecca King**, **Gregory Lee**, **Christina Green**, **Timothy Brown**, **Kimberly White**, **Jonathan Black**, **Victoria Gray**, **Benjamin Lee**, **Elizabeth Hall**, **William King**, **Olivia Young**, **James Evans**, **Isabella Scott**, **Robert Adams**, **Sophia Baker**, **Daniel Nelson**, **Ava Hill**, **Christopher Ward**, **Madison Allen**, **Anthony Taylor**, **Olivia Perez**, **Benjamin Roberts**, **Emily Clark**, **Matthew Lewis**, **Sarah Walker**, **David Hall**, **Lisa King**, **Christopher Lee**, **Amanda Green**, **Matthew Brown**, **Stephanie White**, **Anthony Black**, **Michelle Gray**, **Kevin Lee**, **Rebecca Hall**, **Gregory King**, **Christina Young**, **Timothy Evans**, **Kimberly Scott**, **Jonathan Adams**, **Victoria Baker**, **Benjamin Nelson**, **Elizabeth Hill**, **William Ward**, **Olivia Allen**, **James Taylor**, **Isabella Perez**, **Robert Roberts**, **Sophia Clark**, **Daniel Lewis**, **Ava Walker**, **Christopher Hall**, **Madison King**, **Anthony Lee**, **Olivia Green**, **Benjamin Brown**, **Emily White**, **Matthew Black**, **Sarah Gray**, **David Lee**, **Lisa Hall**, **Christopher King**, **Amanda Young**, **Matthew Evans**, **Stephanie Scott**, **Anthony Adams**, **Michelle Baker**, **Kevin Nelson**, **Rebecca Hill**, **Gregory Ward**, **Christina Allen**, **Timothy Taylor**, **Kimberly Perez**, **Jonathan Roberts**, **Victoria Clark**, **Benjamin Lewis**, **Elizabeth Walker**, **William Hall**, **Olivia King**, **James Lee**, **Isabella Green**, **Robert Brown**, **Sophia White**, **Daniel Black**, **Ava Gray**, **Christopher Lee**, **Madison Hall**, **Anthony King**, **Olivia Young**, **Benjamin Evans**, **Emily Scott**, **Matthew Adams**, **Sarah Baker**, **David Nelson**, **Lisa Hill**, **Christopher Ward**, **Amanda Allen**, **Matthew Taylor**, **Stephanie Perez**, **Anthony Roberts**, **Michelle Clark**, **Kevin Lewis**, **Rebecca Walker**, **Gregory Hall**, **Christina King**, **Timothy Lee**, **Kimberly Green**, **Jonathan Brown**, **Victoria White**, **Benjamin Black**, **Elizabeth Gray**, **William Lee**, **Olivia Hall**, **James King**, **Isabella Young**, **Robert Evans**, **Sophia Scott**, **Daniel Adams**, **Ava Baker**, **Christopher Nelson**, **Madison Hill**, **Anthony Ward**, **Olivia Allen**, **Benjamin Taylor**, **Emily Perez**, **Matthew Roberts**, **Sarah Clark**, **David Lewis**, **Lisa Walker**, **Christopher Hall**, **Amanda King**, **Matthew Lee**, **Stephanie Green**, **Anthony Brown**, **Michelle White**, **Kevin Black**, **Rebecca Gray**, **Gregory Lee**, **Christina Hall**, **Timothy King**, **Kimberly Young**, **Jonathan Evans**, **Victoria Scott**, **Benjamin Adams**, **Elizabeth Baker**, **William Nelson**, **Olivia Hill**, **James Ward**, **Isabella Allen**, **Robert Taylor**, **Sophia Perez**, **Daniel Roberts**, **Ava Clark**, **Christopher Lewis**, **Madison Walker**, **Anthony Hall**, **Olivia King**, **Benjamin Lee**, **Emily Green**, **Matthew Brown**, **Sarah White**, **David Black**, **Lisa Gray**, **Christopher Lee**, **Amanda Hall**, **Matthew King**, **Stephanie Young**, **Anthony Evans**, **Michelle Scott**, **Kevin Adams**, **Rebecca Baker**, **Gregory Nelson**, **Christina Hill**, **Timothy Ward**, **Kimberly Allen**, **Jonathan King**, **Victoria Lee**, **Benjamin Green**, **Elizabeth Brown**, **William White**, **Olivia Black**, **James Gray**, **Robert Lee**, **Sophia Hall**, **Daniel King**, **Ava Young**, **Christopher Evans**, **Madison Scott**, **Anthony Adams**, **Olivia Baker**, **Benjamin Nelson**, **Emily Hill**, **Matthew Ward**, **Sarah Allen**, **David Taylor**, **L**



1. **Develop your own**
 2. **Leagues**
 3. **and their**
 4. **left and right**
 5. **your**

RATIONING THE DEAD

■■■ Necromancers, Barbarians, and later on, Paladins, will all compete for the dead. Necromancers will need corpses for either Corpse Explosion or Summoning various skeletons; Barbarians will need the bodies for Find Potion, and Paladins may want to use Redemption. Beforehand, either work out some sort of rotation order for every encounter (i.e., Necromancer gets the first batch, then Barbarian, then back to the Necromancer), or just ask. Whatever you do, be organized enough to the point where the Necromancer can either get fresh soldiers, or the Barbarian can forage for more potions and goods. Only when no bodies are needed should the Paladin use Redemption, since Redemption only benefits him. Additionally, if a Necromancer wants to use Corpse Explosion, remember that the damage is related to the hit points of the creature, so use the corpse of a big, tough guy for maximum effect.

GRAB IT

■■■ Sorceresses should be designated as looters. Why? Telekinesis.

Using only a few mana at a time, the Sorceress can stop in one place, and snatch all the goods, rather than run around like a beheaded chicken. The dynamics of who gets what can be worked out later, but with the Sorceress in charge of snagging

stuff, everyone can focus on either exploring or finishing off any living goons. Also, Sorceresses can use Telekinesis to stun enemies from a distance, allowing the rest of the party to close in for the kill.



DIABLO II

HARDEST OF THE HARDCORE

■■■ You've defanged Andriel, exterminated Duriel, exorcised Mephisto, and even dropped the hammer on the Big O himself. You're feeling pretty good about yourself? Bah. You haven't even begun to play DIABLO 2 until you've played on hardcore mode. It's a brand new game.

Hardcore mode becomes available after you've successfully played through the entire game. You can play with either an "open" character or a "realm" character, depending on which mode you played to finish the game. You create a new hardcore character, and you only get one crack at finishing the game. If your character dies even once, it's game over. Permanently. You can never play that character again.

Hardcore mode is difficult, nerve-racking, frustrating, and...exciting! We've got some timely tips to help you become a real DIABLO 2 player—one of the elite who have completed the game in hardcore mode.

SURVIVAL FIRST

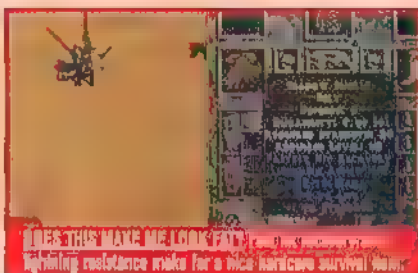
First, you're going to fashion your character for survival rather than maximizing destructive force. Put more points than you might otherwise into Vitality when you gain a level. You need those hitpoints. You'll also want to pad your strength stats as well, so you can wear better armor.

RESISTANCES

Your life bubble will drop dramatically when you become the victim of ranged attacks, and the worst ones are magical attacks—fire, lightning, or poison. Without resistances, these attacks—which often come from off your viewable screen—can kill you before you react. Hold onto items that boost resistances.

KEY HOTKEYS

Always keep rejuvenation potions and Town Portal spells hot-keyed. Rejuv potions restore life instantly, unlike healing potions. Use healing potions when you begin to take damage in normal situations. Save your rejuvenation potions for emergen-



cies. You can use the Horadic cube to create rejuvenation potions. Take three mana potions and three health potions of any size, and combine them in the cube to produce one partial rejuvenation potion. Add in a crappy chipped gem, and get a full rejuv potion! Be ready to hit the Town Portal hotkey when things get too intense.

YOUR WORST ENEMY IS...

...You! You've already played through the game once, and now you're playing it again in hardcore mode. You're cruising along, say, in Act 2, a natural-born killing machine. You've killed thousands of creatures by now, and it's easy to relax your guard. DIABLO 2 is a game of hypnotic repetition at times. Thing is, when things go wrong, they go wrong fast! You open a door, step in, and before you know it, you find yourself swarmed and backed into a corner with your life dropping rapidly. You try to get a Town Portal off but you're constantly being hit, and the spell is interrupted. You don't get a second chance. Survive, or it'll be time to think up a name for your new character.

So what's the best way to survive these situations? Avoid them. Creep along. Be wary. Don't rush. Make sure your health bubble is always full, instead of half full. Know what kind of enemies you're likely to encounter and juggle your rings and amulets to get the best resistance to their attacks. Be especially cautious when you're likely to encounter attackers with powerful ranged attacks, and be respectfully fearful of bosses and mini-bosses.

By the latter stages of Act 2 in hardcore mode, it's a good idea to only play for brief stretches at a time so you can keep mentally sharp. Set small goals, such as completing one leg of a quest or even just finding the Waypoint marker in a given zone; don't rush through the levels. It's easy to be lulled by the constant monster bashing and forget how quickly you can be killed.

CHEATING DEATH

Finally, the ultimate way to cheat death is to cheat, sort of. If you're about to die and you're quick enough, instead of Town Portaling, just hit the ESC key and then select the save and quit option. Do it quickly, before your character is dead, and your hardcore hero will survive to restart in town the next time you play.

GROUND CONTROL

by Tom Price

■■■ Soldiers are people too. This becomes quite clear in **GROUND CONTROL**, where you are denied the ability to simply crank out endless hordes of doomed units and must find a path to victory with a select few of your comrades. You're going to need to help your squads survive—if you want them at your side at the final battle. So establishing a strong defense from various kinds of attacks is an important task in **GROUND CONTROL**, especially for more vulnerable units like artillery. Here are a few tips on how to defend yourself.

DEATH FROM ABOVE

■■■ Attacking airborne units can inflict a lot of damage on your units very quickly, but they are also fairly fragile themselves. Make sure one of your support squads is configured for Anti-Aircraft work, and then set them to guard your artillery or whatever other unit is particularly vulnerable to direct attack. Better yet, bring along some Rocket Terradynes (if you're playing as Crayven) that can target both air and ground units. If you don't have those vehicles available, then bring along some Light Terradynes equipped with deployable anti-air sentries, and set up a net around your main force. Keep in mind that units with less powerful machine-guns usually can target aircraft, while the main guns of the bigger tanks cannot.



HEAL THYSELF

■■■ Maintaining the health of your units is one of the most important tasks you have. If you want their continued service. Keep your APC near important units by putting it in Guard mode. It will replenish the health of the unit it is protecting, as well as any of your other units that pass by. Medium Terradynes can be equipped with a deployable radar station that can come in very handy in battlefield situations. If your units are slugging it out toe to toe in fixed positions, simply line them up directly in front of the repair station, and they'll be constantly healed as they take fire.

INCOMING!

■■■ One of the biggest hazards in **GROUND CONTROL** is artillery. One barrage can decimate your units, and leave the rest in serious need of recharging. The most obvious defense against arty is of course avoidance, but some times you need to get in close and exchange some rounds, raining shells be damned. The Order of the New Dawn has the best defense against enemy artillery (both shell and rocket-type) in the deployable defender gun carried by Medium Hoverdynes and Scout Bikes. Set one of these next to the unit you wish to defend, and watch it take out all incoming flying ordnance like a frog's tongue taking out flies.

ALL THE RIGHT MOVES:

TAKE A STAND IN THE BATTLE BETWEEN GOOD AND EVIL



CATECHUMEN

FREE! 3 level demo
www.catechumen.com

ROME, 171 A.D. WHILE AN EMPIRE RULES ABOVE GROUND,

a battle wages in the catacombs. You must rescue prisoners of the Roman Government, but do you have what it takes to challenge the demon-possessed? Prove yourself in the Colosseum and survive being stalked by the Ultimate Enemy. The time for heroes is now.

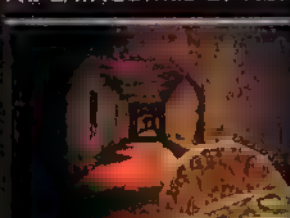
You are the CATECHUMEN.



PROGRESS THROUGH 17 INCREDIBLE LEVELS



HUNT OR BE HUNTED IN THE CATACOMBS OF ROME



IMMERSE YOURSELF IN STRIKING 3D GRAPHICS



Catechumen is a trademark of Catechumen Games, Inc. All rights reserved. The game is a trademark of the Electronic Arts/EA GAMES Division. Development was a joint venture of EA GAMES and EA GAMES. EA GAMES is a trademark of the Electronic Arts/EA GAMES Division.



Ever felt like the whole world was against you?
You're about to experience déjà vu.

As if Mother Nature wasn't enough to deal with,
now the number competitors you must climb over
to get to the top just increased by a few million.
Introducing 4x4 Evolution, the first game with
internet connectivity for heavy-duty off-road
competitions between Sega Dreamcast, PC, and
Mac users simultaneously. The world is far from
a level playing field.



ALL THE TOP SUVS AND TRUCKS FROM LEADING MANUFACTURERS TO CUSTOMIZE • 16 MERCILESS OFF-ROAD COURSES, EACH WITH THEIR OWN ACTIVE ENVIRONMENT, MUSIC SCORE



4x4 Evolution, the 4x4 Evolution logo, the 4x4 Evo logo and the Terminal Reality logo are trademarks of Terminal Reality Inc. Gathering of Developers and 4x4 Evo are trademarks of Gathering of Developers Inc. All other trademarks and service marks are properties of their respective owners. Sega is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Sega, Dreamcast and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. © SEGA Ltd. 1999-2000. All Rights Reserved. The logo icon is a trademark of the International Software Association.



AND DIFFICULTY • GO ANYWHERE GAMEPLAY — NO PREDETERMINED TRACK • ACCURATE PHYSICS, PHOTO-REALISTIC GRAPHICS, AND UNFORGIVING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Sega Dreamcast.



DEUS EX

by Thierry Nguyen

DEUS EX is all about choices. Now, you can choose to ignore this handy strategy guide, but when the Majestic-12 lock you up, plant bugs into your stomach, and start monitoring your bowel movements, don't say we didn't warn you. Here are the essential skills and augmentations you should have to get through the game.

THUNDER OF HIS GUNS

■■■ Before proceeding any further, now that the time has come, the most useful weapons skill in the entire game. If you had to pick one weapon to master in, it's this one. For one thing, many weapons are classified as rifles, namely the assault rifle, the sniper rifle, the shotgun, and the assault shotgun. With the exception of Low-Tech, no other weapon skill offers as broad an arsenal as Rifles. Once ammunition is on the same side, you might as well specialize in the skill that will give you the most guns.

As an extra bonus, being Master-level in Rifles allows you to destroy down cameras and turrets with one shot of the sniper rifle. With the exception of grenades, landmines, and security/military bots, a headshot on Master level will put down anyone, no matter what.

Besides that, you'll also want to develop your Heavy Weapons skill. The main benefits in upgrading this skill are increases in most

meat pound and inflicted damage. Between the two signature

weapons, the Plasma Rifle or the Guided Explosive Projectile (GEP) Gun, go for the GEP Gun. Rockets tend to be easier to find, and the GEP Gun deals more damage per hit. One shot of the GEP Gun with Master-level skill inflicts 450 damage; that's enough to take down anything (it made a key encounter all too easy, actually).

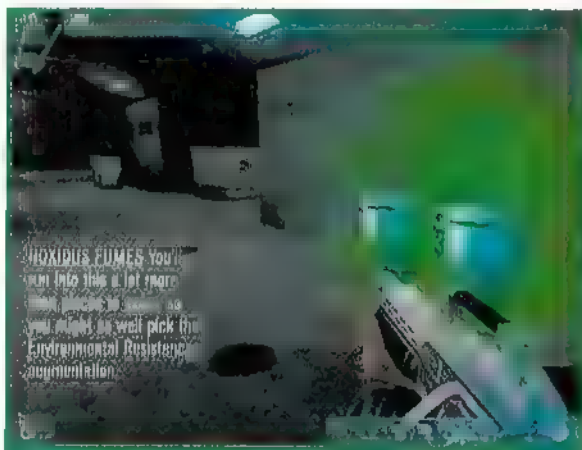


A JACKAL'S DAY If you don't up your skill in Rifles, you can instead use the Targeting Vision to compensate when aiming with the Sniper Rifle.

TUNE IN KEY

Most of the puzzles involve either locked doors or security systems. With such flexibility, choosing between Lockpicking and Electronics becomes tricky. It's all a matter of preference, but you should try to Master, or at least be Advanced, in one and just stay Trained in the other.

You should at minimum be Trained in Computers, and preferably be Advanced. Trained will at least let you be able to hack into computers, but Advanced will also let you control Security Turrets. You don't need to Master computers, because even Trained will give you enough time to turn off cameras or read e-mails with important passwords in them.



THE EYES HAVE IT

Both choices for the eye augmentations are tempting. The Vision Enhancement has a bit more weight, mainly because at level three or higher, it will let you see enemies through walls. Whether you play as a shooter or a sneaker, the ability to see the enemy beyond a wall gives you a huge tactical advantage. If you do indeed go for this Augmentation, be sure to save Upgrade Canisters so that you can at least upgrade to level three, where the sonar imaging kicks in.

The Targeting Vision is mediocre, for the most part, but it has one thing going for it: It compensates for your shaky hands when aiming. So, if your Rifles skill isn't high enough, but you have a couple levels put into Targeting, your eyes will steady the rifle when using the scope. But it's better to just Master Rifles and use Vision Enhancement instead.

HEAL ME O' SAVIOR

■■■ Regeneration is the most useful out of all the augmentations. Do not pass up Regeneration. Upgraded enough, it can heal 40 hit points per second. Even at low levels, it will return between five to ten hit points per second. Since bio-electric cells are everywhere—provided you can find a quiet place for a bit—you'll never need fear death with this augmentation.

SURVIVAL IS A STATE OF MIND.

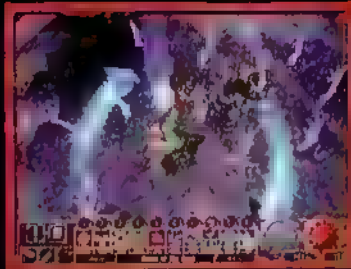
Featuring
the voice of
Ice T



Earn 80 Talents (Psionic weapons) such as *Eye of Ra*, *Fireball* and *Mummy's Revenge* to destroy your opponent



Large-scale multiplayer *Deathmatch* and *Insanity* modes



Over 20 story-driven single-player levels with surprising twists and turns.

In the near future, Psionics are among us. Their evil thoughts disrupt and eventually corrupt even the strongest of minds. One man, Agent Nathaniel Cain, risks his own sanity to save ours. But, Cain is about to learn the ultimate lesson...that evil's relative.



SANITY AIKEN'S ARTIFACT™

Download the demo
www.foxinteractive.com



MONOLITH



Animated Violence

© 1999 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Fox, Fox Interactive and their associated logos are registered trademarks or trademarks of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. Lethal Sanity Aiken's Artifact are trademarks of Monolith Productions, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark or trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The ratings logo is a registered trademark of the Entertainment Software Rating Board.

ROCKETING SPIES AWAY

■■■ The cranial augmentation is also a bit of a tricky choice. The question boils down to: Do you have the firepower to take down bots? If not, go for the Spy Drone, because it serves as a makeshift EMP grenade when you dispose of it. If you are packing a GEP Gun or a Plasma Rifle, opt for the Aggressive Defense System, since that will take down any incoming projectiles the bots throw at you, allowing you to pummel them.

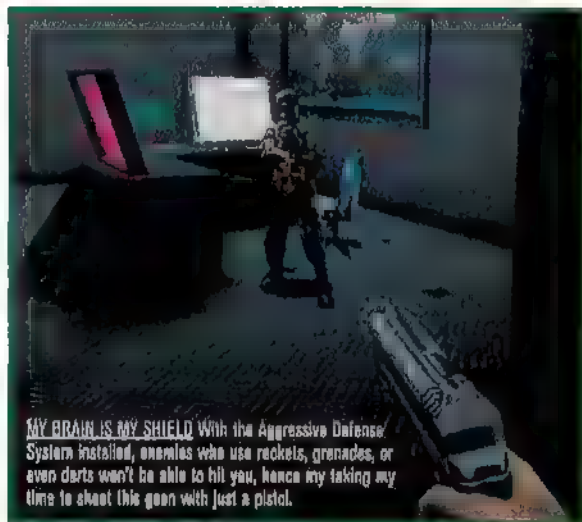
JUMP, JUMP!

For your legs, go for Speed Enhancement. Moving Silently is a nice gimmick, but you need to have it at maximum level to benefit from it. Even a level-one addition to the Speed Enhancement helps when making certain jumps, or going down certain falls. A fully-upgraded Speed Enhancement makes you extremely difficult to hit, as you're moving way too fast and you can jump to places where the AI can't aim very well.

EYE SPY



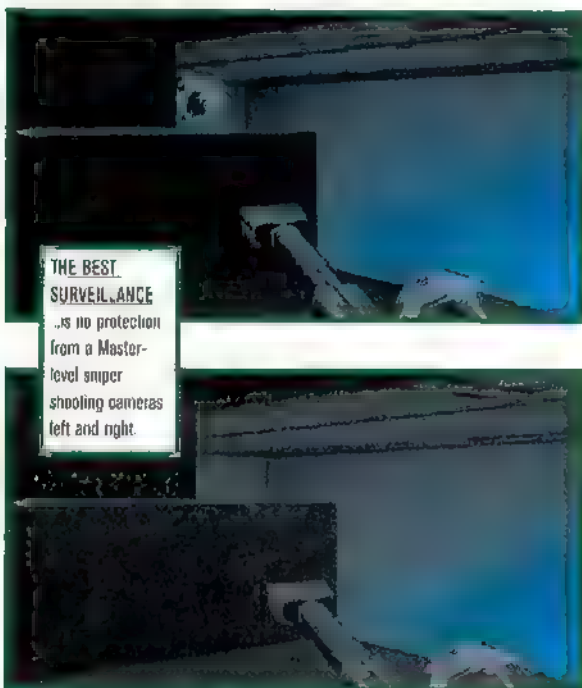
Use the Spy Drone to scope the area out, and then send it in for a kamikaze EMP discharge to disable any robots in the area.



GREENPEACE SOLDIER

One of the early augmentation choices is between Environmental Resistance and Aqualung. No brainer here: Go for Environmental Resistance. Fact is, there's not that much swimming, but there're lots of radioactive/poisonous areas, and enemies will hit you with either poisonous spray or tranquilizer darts. Unless you plan to go out of your way to swim somewhere, take the Environmental Resistance.

The rest of character development is up to your own preference, but with the skills and augmentations outlined here, you'll have a much easier time making your way through a world that pretty much hates you.



Get to the finish line any freakin' way you can.

B new screaming machines are hitting the streets of San Francisco and London. Not to mention the buildings, fountains and shopping malls. The only rule in this race is: There aren't any rules.



**MIDTOWN
MADNESS 2**

www.microsoft.com/games/midtown2



SHOGUN: TOTAL WAR

by Raphael Liberatore

■■■ 3D combat is the heart and soul of SHOGUN. Start by recruiting and training your army with the proper mix of unit types. Always assess the strengths and weaknesses of your provinces before building structures. It helps to know the available bonuses within each individual province.

BATTLEFIELD TACTICS

Use adverse weather to your advantage. Snow, rain, and wind impact a unit's fatigue, morale, and overall unit performance. Study terrain and search for hills, forests, and choke points before battle. High ground adds an attack bonus to ranged units. Attacking downhill provides bonuses to melee units as well.

The Close Formation is effective for melee, but is susceptible to missile attacks. Loose Formations are best used for lessening the impact of ranged attacks. Wedge Formations are useful for penetrating enemy lines. Use "Engage at Will" for the Warrior Monks, Naginata, and No-Dachi Samurai, since their morale rating allows them to work independently of the Taisho.



RUNAWAY! Chasing down a runner. Enemy keeps you from having to fight them later. Cavalry and No-Dachi units are best suited for giving chase.

Try to keep your units fresh. Maneuver units by marching; run only when you attack. Attacking the rear or flanks of the enemy will net you the highest attack bonuses. Killing the enemy Taisho lowers the enemies' morale and makes a rout more likely. Increase your troop's morale by positioning friendly units at their rear.

Early on, create lots of Archers. Using large formations of Archers supported by a few units of Yari Ashigaru or Yari Samurai is very

effective. Have your Archers "Fire at Will," since they will select the best units to attack, and will avoid attacking your own forces. Form them in two rows and keep them from firing behind an obstruction like a forest or hill to avoid wasting ammo. When attacking an enemy entrenched atop a hill, sneak Yari Cavalry to their rear. Defend when the enemy possesses a higher honor than yours.

Begin the battle using ranged attacks, and

BRIDGE CROSSING

■■■ River crossings require careful analysis, planning, and persistence. Cross the bridge as quickly as possible using cavalry or heavily armored units like the Naginata in a loose formation. Once they've gained a foothold, follow with cavalry and additional heavy units. Support with archers positioned along the banks of the river near the bridge. Alternatively, try fighting with melee units to draw the enemy near the bridge as you use archers to attack from above.

YARI ASHIGARU

Strengths: Inexpensive. Highly mobile. Gain honor rather quickly.

Weaknesses: Low armor rating and low morale.

Tactics: Good for cannon fodder against ranged attack or bridge and hill assaults. Useful later in the battle if kept fresh. Yari also serve as protection for archers, and stand up well to Cavalry.

SAMURAI ARCHERS

Strengths: Inexpensive. Ranged attack.

Weaknesses: Low armor rating. Susceptible to both ranged and melee attacks. Limited supply of arrows. Susceptible to adverse weather conditions. Ineffective in forests.

Tactics: Put them on the high ground. Useful in melee when arrows are depleted. Can easily defeat Yari Ashigaru in melee combat.

YARI SAMURAI

Strengths: Easy to upgrade. Useful for both attacking and defending. Above-average armor, honor, and defensive bonuses. Yari are effective against just about any unit, including Cavalry.

Weaknesses: Less mobile than Yari Ashigaru.

Tactics: Samurai are the backbone of your army.

Highly effective charging heavy cavalry when supported by Archers. Useful in protecting ranged units.

NO-DACHI SAMURAI

Strengths: Highly mobile. Possesses higher than normal honor and attack bonuses. Can operate independently of their Taisho.

Weaknesses: Vulnerable to ranged attacks because of low armor rating. Poor defenders.

Tactics: Put in a wedge formation to break lines of defense. No-Dachi make excellent scouts or flanking units since they can operate at a great distance from their Taisho. However, when taking a defensive stand, hide the No-Dachi in forests or at the rear of the army, and attack when the enemy is fatigued.

NAGINATA

Strengths: High armor rating. Best defensive unit in the game.

Weaknesses: Extremely limited mobility. Fatigue quickly.

Tactics: Naginata are used primarily for attacking bridges, hill positions, and castles. Naginata are also effective against enemy Cavalry. When taking the defensive, they should be used on the centerline of defense. Upgrading their armor makes them difficult to break in battle.



STAR TOPIA™



*In a galaxy, far, far away...
the ultimate spacestation sim awaits.*

STAR TOPIA™

BUILDING A BETTER FUTURE™

StarTopia takes gamers to a once thriving galactic network of starships, space stations and planets left lifeless with redundant scars of the apocalypse. You will lead the way in rebuilding the network of space stations that once served the commerce and communication of the old empire, rebuilding the surviving alien peoples under one banner.

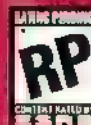
This simulation gives you the opportunity to rebuild and successfully maintain a series of giant donut-like Torus space stations that are scattered across the galaxy. These stations provide a suitable home for the many alien races that inhabit space, but can also provide you with a tidy profit. Of course, there are plenty of other enterprising individuals out there with the same goals, not to mention the many hazards that exist in deep space. Will you use economic or military power to force your opponents? You decide.



FEATURES:

- Nine primary character races, each with a unique look and function. Each inhabitant is an individual character, with unique moods, desires and personal history and humorous character animations.
- Fully functioning alien society and economy, with racial animosity and friendships, crime and punishment, as well as leisure and entertainment.
- Unique 'Torus' play area gives a viewpoint never before seen in a game.
- Closest to reality with editable landscapes and manageable ecosystem allowing complete control of terra-forming.
- Multi-player support for up to three other stationmasters.
- Varied levels of play, from simple sandbox to detailed station micromanagement.
- Trade and auction goods and services with other players and alien races.
- Research improvements and develop new technologies.
- Can be played in a co-operative or competitive mode for direct conflict with other players or defense against alien threats.

EIDOS



Visit www.esrb.org
or call 1-800-771-3772
for more info.

ARQUEBUSIERS

Strengths: Longer attack range than Archers. Unlimited supply of ammo.

Weaknesses: Susceptible to adverse weather conditions. Low armor and honor. Ineffective melee fighters. Forests.

Tactics: Form Arquebusiers at the base of a hill, and concentrate their attacks on the enemy ranged units.

MUSKETEERS

Strengths: Improved version of the Arquebusier. Lethal close-combat attacks. High mobility. Not affected by weather.

Weaknesses: Low armor. Susceptible to melee attacks. Forests.

Tactics: Like the Arquebusier, Musketeers are most effective at close range. Forming Musketeers at the forefront of your army, three or four ranks deep, increases their rate of fire and gives them three to four times their normal attack rating.

WARRIOR MONKS

Strengths: Extremely high attack and honor ratings. Mobile. Difficult to rout.

Weaknesses: Expensive and difficult to recruit. No armor bonus.

Tactics: Warrior monks are most effective when "Engaging at will." However, since they are vulnerable to ranged attacks, Naginata or Yari Samurai should be used to protect them.

Warrior Monks are most effective when employing a pincer and flanking movement; since they do not fatigue as easily as other units.

CAVALRY ARCHERS

Strengths: Highly mobile. Make excellent scouts. Flexible ranged and melee fighters.

Weaknesses: Expensive. Not as accurate as Samurai Archers.

Tactics: Immediately send Cavalry Archers on a scouting mission to uncover the enemy. Once located, position Cavalry Archers on an elevated vantage near the enemy to harass them while they're forming for battle. Cavalry Archers make effective melee troops and can be used to attack the enemy's rear.

YARI CAVALRY

Strengths: Mobility. Balanced attack, defense, and honor.

Weaknesses: Expensive. Vulnerable to frontal assaults against ranged attacks, Yari Samurai, and/or Naginata charges.

Fatigue: Easily in bad weather. Useless in forests.

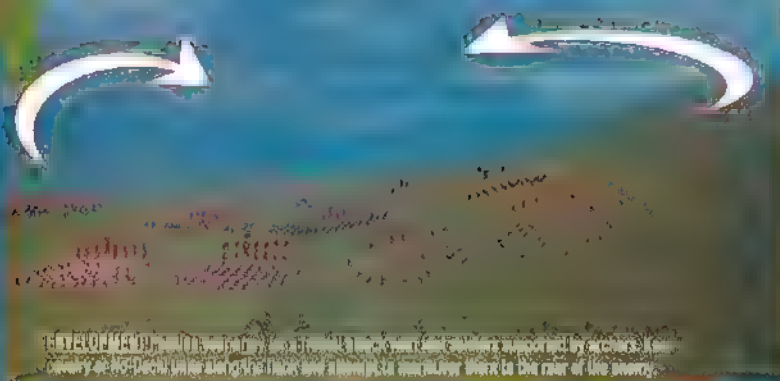
Tactics: Yari Cavalry make excellent scouts and are most effective against light infantry and archers. Use them to outflank units while charging from the enemies' rear. Deploy Yari Cavalry against the enemy Taisho's unit in order to lower their morale. Yari Cavalry are also useful in routing enemy units. Use Yari Cavalry to attack pesky Cavalry Archers.

HEAVY CAVALRY

Strengths: Best attack rating of any unit. Highly mobile.

Weaknesses: Expensive. Highly susceptible to adverse weather conditions or terrain. Weak against Yari or No Onchi Samurai.

Tactics: Heavy Cavalry can defeat any unit on flat terrain or when fighting downhill. Heavy Cavalry in a frontal attack have additional charge bonuses. Keep them at the flanks to undermine enemy thrusts. Group Heavy Cavalry with Cavalry Archers for added attack value.



follow up with a frontal assault using spearmen first, then your special units, all the while attempting to envelope and pinch the enemy using Cavalry and No Dachi. When attacking uphill, launch missile attacks and lead the assault with No Dachi or Yari Ashigaru, while flanking with Yari Cavalry and/or Warrior Monks. If you have the high ground, concentrate your ranged attacks on the enemies' best troops. Form your troops using the "Hold Position." When the arrows run dry, charge Archers downhill supported by melee units.

If the enemy uses Cavalry Archers as skirmishers, hold them off with Yari Ashigaru or Samurai. If the enemy is using a lot of archers, then place Naginata in "Open Formation" in front of your archers to protect them while concentrating ranged attacks on them. If you move your Taisho near the battle, keep him in the rear of your army and out of reach of the enemy's archers. If the risk is warranted, attack the enemy's general. Use Yari Cavalry for scouting and envelopment maneuvers, and later, when the battle turns in your favor, they'll be in position to hunt routing troops. Don't use your Cavalry to attack Ashigaru in a frontal assault. If your enemy has only a few expensive troops, let some Yari attack them in "Hold Formation" mode.

Victory begins with knowing your troops, applying effective formations,



understanding the terrain and weather effects, and assessing your enemy. Once these concepts are mastered, the proper application of force will become second nature, and soon, you will become Shogun.



MAGIC - SPELLS - CREATURES WARFARE - WITH TEETH!



Actual Gameplay Screens



SACRIFICE © 2000 Shiny Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. Sacrifice is a trademark of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All rights reserved. Interplay, the Interplay logo and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other trademarks and copyright are property of their respective owners.

Sacrifice

Real-Time Strategic, role-playing action

Describe Sacrifice

You enter a world where you can actually drag your enemies back to your Altar, and then Sacrifice them to please your Gods. The rewards and power you receive are beyond your imagination.

Is there more to the game?

- (1) Single Player (The Epic Strategy/RPG side of the game spread over 46 scenarios)
- (2) Multi-player (Over 20 scenarios via LAN, Modem or Internet)
- (3) World Builder (Easily design and build your own levels - we supply everything)

What type of gamer will Sacrifice appeal to?

Sacrifice is for the strategy gamers and action gamers that enjoy BATTLES more than the Farming.

Do you have to be mean or can you be nice?

You can be nice, but you could kill an entire village of innocent peasants, then mix their souls with magic to build up your army of fighting creatures. Which would you prefer?

Can you describe some of the more powerful spells?

There are over 100 spells in the game... One attack spell is called Death (very powerful)... It's a giant shrouded Reaper you create. He has a giant blade and cuts down your enemies like grass. Another spell allows you to summon all the boulders within the soil to punch high into the air and then crash down onto your enemies. Volcanoes, Tomadoes, Fire walls, Insect Swarms, world destruction and the list goes on...

What are people saying about it?

"One of the 20 games that will save the PC"

- Next Generation Magazine

"We were completely spellbound watching armies of fantastic creatures wander across hauntingly beautiful landscapes."

- PCIGN

"Not since Halo have I witnessed such amazing graphics in a PC game"

- Gamefan Online

"What may be the future Real-time Strategy Game of the Year"

- Indie PC Gaming Magazine



Visit www.esrb.org
or call 1-800-771-3772
for more info.

COMING FALL 2000

WWW.SACRIFICE.NET

DARK REIGN 2

—George Jones

MISSION SPECIFIC TIPS

IDA Level 3

The escape shuttle is up and to the left. Get there before the escaping masses do, and you'll have a much easier time.

IDA Level 4

Whatever you do, when you pick up the artifact, don't attack the Barons. They're almost impossible to kill. The way to get out of this hairy trap is to position all of your units on the far side of the room, behind the Togran artifact. As you walk your units across the room, make sure they go nowhere near the artifact—otherwise the Baron Sameds will awaken.

Once you get your units by the future escape portal, send one Guardian in to capture the artifact. The Baron Sameds will awaken, but you'll be able to hurry all your forces—and the artifact—through the portal before they get to you.

Supposedly there is a way to kill the twin beasts. Pin them to the wall by attacking them from afar, retreating as you go. If you hit them all at once, it's supposed to work.

The evac site for the Togran artifact is really hard to find. It's the exact spot where you got your reinforcements.

IDA Level 5

It's critical that you use your patrol boats and heavy artillery to take out the northern installation of Sky Sweepers and Gun Turrets as soon as possible. To do this, you'll have to take out the small island defenses first—this will help out with the Western shuttle approach vector. Don't worry about the Northeast approach—it's clear. You'll need to send units in to polish off the South approach route, but it's not too difficult. Be extra careful of mines on this mission...they're everywhere, particularly in the canyons of the Southern shuttle path.

IDA Level 6

The trick to this mission is, as stated, occupying the four choke points. Take your time—twelve minutes is more than enough. You'll need two gigantic forces—one for the northern area of the map, and one for the Eastern sector. Use your vehicles here; they're extremely effective in taking out the enemy buildings and gun turrets. Try not to use too many of the Enforcer units—they'll be too slow tracking down fleeing senators.

Once you've destroyed the various enemy installations, keep cranking out the units. Don't go near the Senate building, though. It's almost in the lower center of the map, and if you get near it, the Senators will immediately begin their sprint for freedom, regardless of the clock.

If you've established the choke points, picking the senators off is easy money. If you don't, the mission becomes almost impossible. Rovers flanked by Castigars work best for flagging down the enemy. Just make sure that whatever you do, you don't destroy the Senate building—this will instantly cause you to lose the mission.

Sprawler Mission 3

To assassinate the Judas leader within 30 minutes, you have to move quickly. As fast as you can, crank out a number of Scorpion tanks, Go-Gos, and Skulks. Get your Shrine built—don't worry about upgrading it, though. All you need is Eyebiter, to blind enemy



gun towers as you move past it. Heavy artillery will help you take out some of the gun turrets, but only if you have a number of Infiltrators that can serve as spotters.

If you can afford it, secure the hill to your north and build a Vehicle Factory (can't remember name—can someone check the manual) there. This way you can send in reinforcements more quickly. Don't worry about air vehicles—they're a pain on this level.

Once you're set, send in a massive frontal assault. Take them as far north as you can, destroying every gun turret and Sky Sweeper along the way. Use Eyebiter liberally, and use your group of six to eight skulks to protect your armored units from the Judas soldiers, which are tough against vehicles. While you're doing this, start building your second assault wave—these are going to be the forces that rush in and finish the job.

Sprawler Mission 7

The bottom line is this: You gotta have a mine-detecting unit. Scour every single step of the way, or you'll lose precious resources rebuilding your armies.

Sprawler Mission 8

This is one of the hardest missions in the game. Get your base up and running, but do not explore—it's just going to provoke the enemy. Once your base is moving, you're mining the Taelon from the location to the right of your base, and you've built several gun turrets and cameras, send a squadron of Judas' and a Voodun through the portal, right in your base camp. They'll appear to the north in a grassy area.

From here, move them further north along the grass until you reach the motherlode of Taelon fields. Send a Construction probe and two extra Collectors through, and get mining. Make sure you protect both ends of the Taelon field with gun turrets, cameras, and anti-air weapons. You'll need them.

The Falcon Towers aren't too hard to destroy from this point. Build a Dock on the waterfront next to the immense Taelon field, and take out the Sprawler boats and Wharf. The Falcon Tower is right on the far side of the water. Build a camera on the land nearby the Tower (it's close to the portal gate you first came through), and use your heavy artillery (which you moved to the Taelon-rich area) to destroy them.

Also mission 9: You have to send a juggernaut through the portal. The objective isn't stated clearly. —George Jones

ITEMS

■■■ Objects Picked up by Doc Hawkins Throughout the Game

Atomic Toaster (supplied by Kermit)
Baguette
Dirty Towels
Duct Tape
Electrical (power) Cord
Fishbowl
Hand Dryer
Kurt's Coordinates
Ladder
Lighter
Loaf
Magnet
Mr. Fizzy
Palatal Locator
Pipes
Plutonium
Positronic Doodickey
Pumpnickel
The Sauce
Toaster



CREATIONS

■■■ What the Doc Can Make by Combining Items

Antigravity Boots (Magnets + Duct Tape)
Atomic Toaster (created by Kermit from the Toaster)
Ladder (Pipes + Electrical Cord)
Leaf Blower (Pipes + Hand Dryer + Duct Tape)

Item or Combination Resulting Effect

Atomic Toaster No effect by itself, but when combined with the Loaf, creates a deadly bouncing piece of Atomic Toast
Atomic Toaster + Baguette Guided Toast Missile
Atomic Toaster + Ladder Electrical Shock
Atomic Toaster + Loaf Atomic Toast Projectile
Atomic Toaster + Pumpnickel Dry Toast Mortar
Dirty Towels No effect by themselves
Duct Tape Used to fix a hole later in Level 3; also used with the Magnets to make Antigravity Boots
Empty Fishbowl Used in Level 3 to prevent choking when the atmosphere is sucked out of a room

Fishbowl Used in Level 3 to start the Fish Game
Hand Dryer No effect by itself
Leaf Blower (Pipes + Hand Dryer, with Duct Tape) Blows enemies aside
Lighter Lights up darkened areas
Loaf No effect by itself
Magnet No effect by itself
Molotov (The Sauce + Dirty Towels) No effect by itself, but when combined with the Lighter...kaboom!
Molotov + Lighter Thrown Molotov
Mr. Fizzy Heals 50 points
Pipes No effect by itself
Plutonium (First from Kermit) ..When consumed it turns Doc into Mr. Hyde
The Sauce No effect by itself
The Sauce + Lighter Explosion
Toast (Loaf + Toaster) No effect by itself
Toaster No effect by itself
Toaster + Loaf Toast

PRAY TO YOUR GOD. PRAY FOR YOUR LIFE. PRAY FOR MERCY. PRAY TILL YOUR KNUCKLES

MOTOCROSS MADNESS 2

by Tom Price

MASTERING MORENCI

Pitted with open rock quarries and full of heavy equipment traffic, the Morenci Mine level is one of the most challenging in MOTOCROSS MADNESS 2. Its three tracks—Mass Air II, Mechanized Mayhem, and Quantum Leap—all provide a series of challenges that only the best on two wheels can overcome. Here are some tips to put you ahead of the field.



THE LAST JUMP The finish line is dead ahead over the hill, so if you gun it and hit the apex of that little bowl just past the gate at full throttle, you should sail all the way over the hill to the backside, and right through the finish gate.



Mechanized Mayhem

Mass Air II



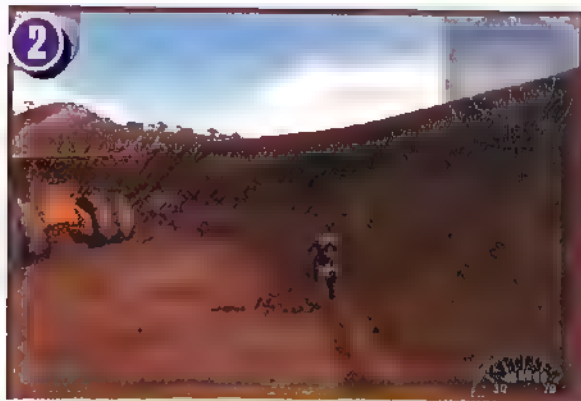
Quantum Leap



SEE THE JUMP A-COMIN' The jump to gate 5 is one of the most spectacular in the game. Turn your bike in a wide arc to make sure you've got enough speed to clear in the other side. When you get to the top of the jump, aim at the right side of the gate. An open quarry is just to the right, waiting to swallow you up.



CURSE THAT INFERNAL TRAIN Well, it's not bothering us this time. Streak right up the hill, go through the left side of the gate, and you should find yourself right on track for the next one.



HEAVY TRAFFIC You'll be sharing the road with some pretty massive companions. Do your best to stay out of their way by taking the outside track.



FLYING HIGH Hit the rim of the quarry after Mass Air II's gate 5 as fast as possible. You shouldn't have too much of a problem landing this stratospheric jump, considering the landing is on a downslope. Just look out for those power lines.



CLEAR That damn train will get in your way any chance it gets. Thankfully, there's a little ramp near gate 10 on Mass Air II.



UP A TREE Once you clear the first gate on Mechanized Mayhem, go straight up the hill to the next gate. Whatever you do, stay to the left of the tree, otherwise you'll go tumbling deep into the quarry off to the left.

I AM THE ONLY ONE WHO HEARS YOUR CRIES. I AM THE ONLY
YOU WILL FEEL MINE.

BLAIR WITCH VOLUME II: THE LEGEND OF COFFIN ROCK
OCTOBER 2000

© & TM Arisan



COMBAT MISSION

—Bruce Geryk

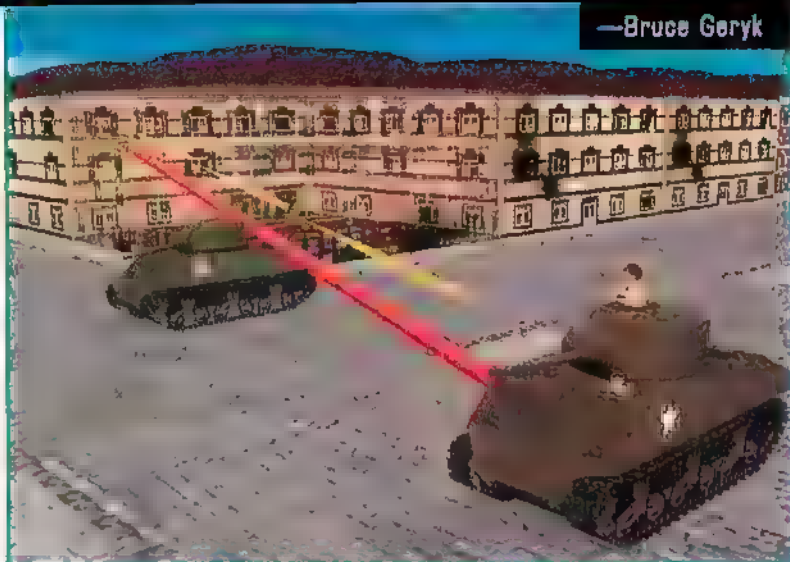
ATTACK STRATEGIES

"Get there firstest with the mostest."

■ ■ ■ Concentration of force is crucial when attacking. Massed firepower, even just locally, often wins battles. After obtaining enemy dispositions through reconnaissance, concentrate your forces to achieve local superiority while the enemy remains dispersed. Just move quickly.

■ ■ ■ Leapfrog positions when advancing, unless you're under serious time constraints. Pick some positions you want to reach, have some of your troops lay down covering fire, and advance the rest. When the advancing troops reach their positions, pick out some even more advanced positions, and move the covering fire troops you left behind *past* your newly advanced units (which will now provide the covering fire) and into more forward positions. This ensures that advancing troops will always have support. Don't try to leapfrog too far, though, or you'll outrun your suppression fire.

■ ■ ■ If you can't leapfrog, advance *en masse*. Choose a few units to lay down suppressing fire and move everyone else forward. Advancing piecemeal lets the enemy concentrate his fire on a select

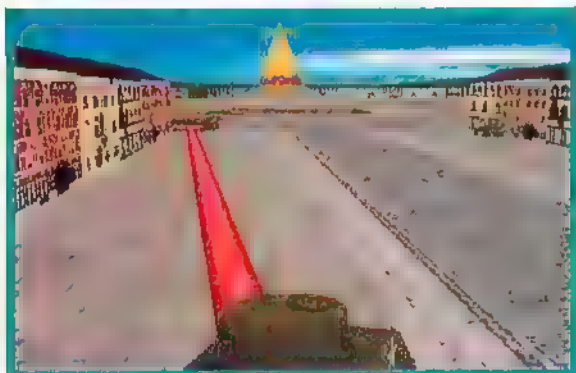


PANZERSCHRECK These tanks advanced without infantry support and were unflinched by an anti-tank team. Always keep infantry close by your tanks to engage enemy infantry.

few of your units. Giving him a lot of targets at once will reduce your casualties, unless the enemy has local force superiority, in which case you probably shouldn't be advancing in the first place!

■ ■ ■ Infantry that has taken cover in a building can be very difficult to dislodge with direct fire. An effective answer to this is to target the building itself with Area Fire. Light buildings will collapse quickly, while heavy buildings may need the added attention of a tank or two. Collapsing buildings do serious damage to the infantry trapped in the rubble, so wise defenders won't stick around a building that's been targeted this way for long. The drawbacks to Area Fire are that it uses lots of ammo, and units committed to Area Fire will pass up better targets to maintain the barrage. Monitor these units carefully. Another use for this tactic is "reconnaissance by fire." Not sure if a building contains hidden enemy units? Target it with Area Fire and find out. It's safer than charging.

■ ■ ■ Those pesky crews that escape from your vehicles when they get knocked out aren't very useful in combat, but they're worth a ton of points, and getting them killed will hurt your side's morale. Shepherd them towards the rear as soon as possible. Losing a scenario on points from dead crews is sloppy play and avoidable.



BIG GAME HUNTING From the flank or rear, though, it's a different story. This big cat is about to be caged. Close-quarters fighting evens the odds a bit. Oh, and that truck on the right is toast, too.

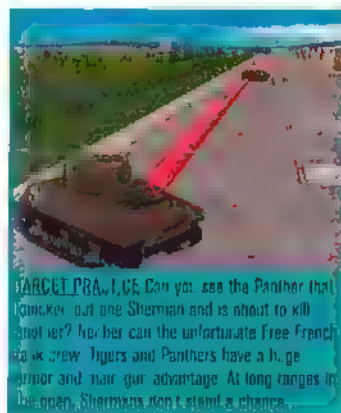


SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES Without any terrain to cover the advance on the buildings in the distance, trailing tanks lay smoke while lead elements close the distance quickly. Smoke is a valuable resource.

SAVING THE TROOP These green troops have advanced too fast and are now out of command. While more experienced troops can usually hold their own without a leader, doing this with green or conscript troops spells serious trouble. Keep track of your command lines.



A DAY AT THE RACES Fast vehicles like this Greyhound can use their speed to get a quick shot at an enemy tank for a tank shot.



TARGET PRACTICE Can you see the Panther that knocked out one Sherman and is about to kill another? Neither can the unfortunate Free French tank crew. Tigers and Panthers have a huge armor and main gun advantage. At long ranges in the open, Shermans don't stand a chance.

IT HAS GROWN STRONGER, BUT IT'S STILL RUNS RED, BUT THIS IS THE ONLY PLACE WHERE IT CAN FIND A PLACE TO REST.



DEFENSIVE TACTICS

■■■ Successful defending is all about positioning. A seemingly strong defensive line can turn into a deathtrap for your units if there is no place to fall back to. A machine gun team in a heavy building surrounded by open fields will have to retreat across those fields if it gets into trouble. Keep that foremost in mind when setting up as the defender.

■■■ This focus on position extends to all aspects of defense. COMBAT MISSION programmer and designer Charles Moylan suggests, "Position defensive forces so that the attacker cannot bring all his weapons to bear, once he figures out where you are. Use intervening terrain to mask critical units from enemy units. A tank deployed just to the rear of a hill crest can often bring fire to bear along an entire flank, whilst being absolutely invisible to any enemy units not on that flank. Don't position infantry squads upstairs unless you have a plan. Once the enemy spots them, they'll make an easy target for anyone with a gun. Position snipers and antitank teams two-three meters away from the walls when they're in a building. It will help them stay undetected a lot longer."

■■■ Use your artillery! An attacker that has had to advance through three turns of an artillery barrage won't be nearly as strong as if

he had made the move unhindered. Any long-range weapons (like machine guns) can be used to slow, harass, and cause attrition to attacking forces.

■■■ Keep a central reserve at all times. Shifting units laterally across a front is almost impossible, and withdrawing a unit and moving it around through the rear to a different sector takes far too long. If a hole develops, it's curtains. A single squad, fully-armed and supplied, can make a huge difference at the end of a scenario. Don't commit everything at once.

■■■ Don't be afraid to counterattack. Even a well-planned attack can be thrown into chaos if the defender can achieve a local force superiority somewhere and use it to counterattack. When counterattacking, all the rules of attacking apply. Concentrate your force, but don't weaken your defense so much that you allow breakthroughs elsewhere. Also, don't get carried away. A counterattack can be cut off and annihilated if it gets too far ahead of the main line of defense.

■■■ Trouble with Tigers? If you have the luxury, drop an artillery barrage on them. They have very little top armor.

The author would like to thank the entire COMBAT MISSION team for their thoughts on skillful play.

TEAM FORTRESS 1.5

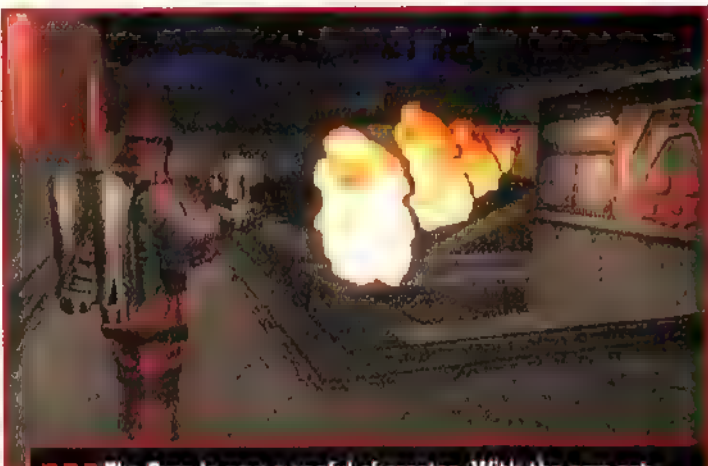
by Alex Handy

■■■ Dustbowl is a tough map to defend on. When on offense, take advantage of this by using as many heavy weapons guys and soldiers as you can. Defenders should be engineers, snipers, and demomen. And since dead players respawn, try using your medics and spies to disorient your opponent instead of killing him.

■■■ Warpath is a tough map since you respawn out of the combat zone if your base has been penetrated. Remember: You've got to wait 15 seconds before you can recapture a command point. Make sure you control the first two command points on your side as soon as possible - a loss of either of these can be disastrous.

■■■ Remember that there's a new GUI to use. Access it by pressing V. It's very useful for shouting commands off to your teammates in a short amount of time.

Here's one we discovered while playing against Gabe Newell: The APC on Epicenter (the capture point) can be jumped over. It's a real neat trick to pull on a heavy weapons guy who's standing on the capture point.



■■■ The Pyro is now a useful character. With the new network code, it's easier to light your enemies on fire with his weapons. Whip out that flame thrower and set your opponents ablaze. A good pyro can blind his foes with his flames as well as damage them. It's almost as annoying as being infected by the medic.

WARLORDS BATTLECRY

by Jason Kapalka

WARLORDS BATTLECRY differs from your usual real-time strategy title in a number of regards—such as its persistent RPG style heroes—but most important, from a tactical perspective, is the usefulness of Conversion.

Heroes and select other units cannot only convert neutral mines to their own side, but enemy-owned mines as well. Moreover, they can also convert all enemy buildings except towers. What does this mean? It means that, in many cases, you're better off converting enemy structures instead of simply destroying them. At worst, if you're unable to use your ill-gotten gains, you can hit Ctrl-D to destroy the converted buildings instead of letting your foes nab them back.

Pressing R will show your hero's command radius; all buildings within that radius will be converted after a set period of time, dependent on your hero's Conversion skill. At high levels, this can be as short as five seconds! A speedy or stealthy hero can frequently dodge enemy defenses to convert the heart of a foe's base, or undefended outposts.



HOW TO MAKE FRIENDS AND CONVERT BUILDINGS Tired of ravaging for the blood of the living, this thoughtless horde of undead take a smoke break while their hero converts the enemy base to his own side, via vigorous arm-waving.

Don't forget that palaces can also convert. Though they take a long time to do so, they have a huge effective radius, meaning that you can often build a cheap level-1 palace just outside your foe's defensive perimeter and still convert his resources and buildings.

Your generals can also convert using your hero's effective level for speed, but unfortunately, their radius is rather small. Use them to convert scattered mines and structures behind your front lines, while your hero focuses on more strategically important areas.

Finally, the Alchemy spell Acquire is even more effective than basic conversion. A fast or invisible hero, with Spell Mastery or Grandmastery increasing Acquire's radius, can infiltrate a base and take it over in mere moments.

ALL THE RIGHT MOVES:



Blair Witch Volume I: Rustin Parr
Rustin Parr combines traditional adventure elements such as research, exploration and puzzle-solving with a healthy dose of heart-pounding action to create a frighteningly cerebral gaming experience.



Blair Witch Volume II: The Legend of Coffin Rock
Human Head Studios infuses the power of Nocturne™ technology with Resident Evil-style game play, making The Legend of Coffin Rock a uniquely satisfying romp through hell on Earth.



Blair Witch Volume III: The Billy Kedward Tale
The Billy Kedward Tale focuses on action and will feature a spell-based combat system.

BLAIR WITCH

Gathering of Developers proudly announces a three-game series based on the rich mythology behind the blockbuster film, *The Blair Witch Project*™. Haxan Films has granted unprecedented access to its wealth of intricate folklore, providing developers Terminal Reality, Human Head Studios, and Ritual Entertainment with ample fodder for detailed and compelling storylines. These chilling narratives are powered by the awe-inspiring Nocturne™ engine, creating infinite opportunities for masterful suspense and blood-curdling realism.

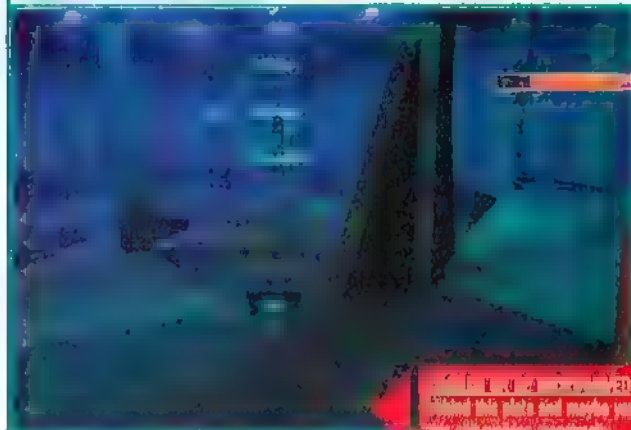


© 2000 Artisan Pictures Inc. All Rights Reserved. "The Blair Witch Project" and "Scream" are the registered trademarks and service marks of Artisan Pictures Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 2000 Gathering of Developers, Inc. All rights reserved.

KISS: PSYCHO CIRCUS

by Jason Babler

Stargrave. This stilt-walker feeds off electricity, so you need to take out the source. Shoot him until he turns on the four generators, then crouch behind the metal protector. Move over slightly and destroy the four generators, then take him out by shooting his shoulder that sticks out. He'll pull down lightning from the sky and power up again. Don't worry; stay crouched, dodge his bolts, and keep firing—until there's nothing left but stilt.



Fortuna. Take out the exploding barrels first, then focus on this bowling-pin-tossing clown. Circle-strafe and pummel him with the weapon of your choice. He grows in size after each "death" and his bowling pins get more dangerous to dodge. Strafe, shoot, and repeat until he goes down.

Tiberius. The animal trainer has been turned into a giant minotaur with an affinity towards goring you into the spikes. If you stay on the ground, Tiberius breaks open boxes of stumps and headless to plague you. Grapple up to the trapeze net for power-ups and ammo while dodging his whip and headbutts. A few well-placed Spirit Lances will put his head over your fireplace.

RingMaster. The mad leader of the circus is the last level boss you have to take out as The Demon. He zaps around from platform to platform, breathing fireballs, summoning lava spitters, and even duplicating himself, forcing you to gun down the doppelgängers. Stay out of the lava, keep Draco (your ultimate weapon) spewing fire on him, and you'll be able to take him down in one try.

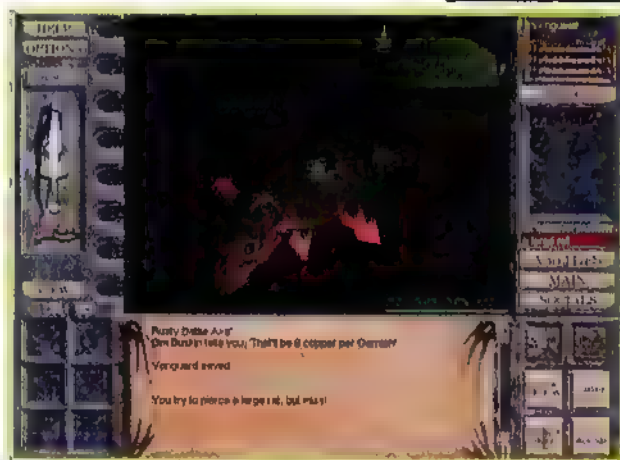
Final Boss: The Nightmare Child. You pick which elder to start with in a huge, eye-covered cavern. Take out the eyes while dodging their lasers. Before you shoot the last eyeball, make sure you're powered up with ammo. Health can be found in the portals on either side of the cavern. The Nightmare Child will throw a fit and burst out of his womb. I kept Draco raining down a mouthful of lava and grabbing health until I beat the little brat. But you're not done yet. His head sprouts legs and comes after you again. Just keep firing away, and soon, you'll put junior to bed for good.

EVERQUEST RUINS OF KUNARK

—Alex Handy

Here're some hints and tips for your Iskar character

- ■ ■ You'll be starting in Cabilis,** so get to know the town. Remember that you can swim like a fish, and often the quickest way to get from one area of Cabilis to another will be through the water.
- ■ ■ Directly outside of Cabilis** are some excellent hunting grounds. The Field of Bone is always full of scorpions, Scaled Wolf pups, and emerald scarabs. These make great fodder for early characters, but you'll want to cut your teeth on the giant mosquitoes and leeches in the Swamp of No Hope, at least until you reach level 3.
- ■ ■ The Lake of Ill Omen** is probably the best-all-around place to hunt. You'll be encountering some mean goblin variants, so be prepared to run at the sight of a shaman. Unfortunately, this tends to be the least populated area around Cabilis, so you'd do well to bring a friend along in case you get jumped.
- ■ ■ The merchants outside of Cabilis** are a bit harder to find than in most other towns, but rest assured they are there. Wander through the ruined buildings for a while to find them.
- ■ ■ As always,** Shaman and Necromancers are going to have a tough go of it without some help early on. The pit area in the Field of Bone is an excellent place to team up with some level 5 through 10 characters. They'll probably appreciate the help of a Healer or Skeleton when taking down the big game.
- ■ ■ Be wary of Scaled Wolves.** The pups are some of the easiest monsters around, but their older cousins are infinitely more ferocious. Avoid regular Scaled Wolves like the plague; they're slightly bigger than the pups, but it can be hard to tell them apart.



**Friends come and go,
but Family is for life.**



MAFIA

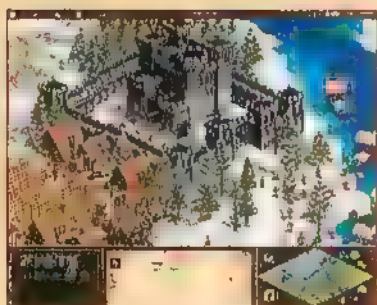
www.talonsoft.com/mafia



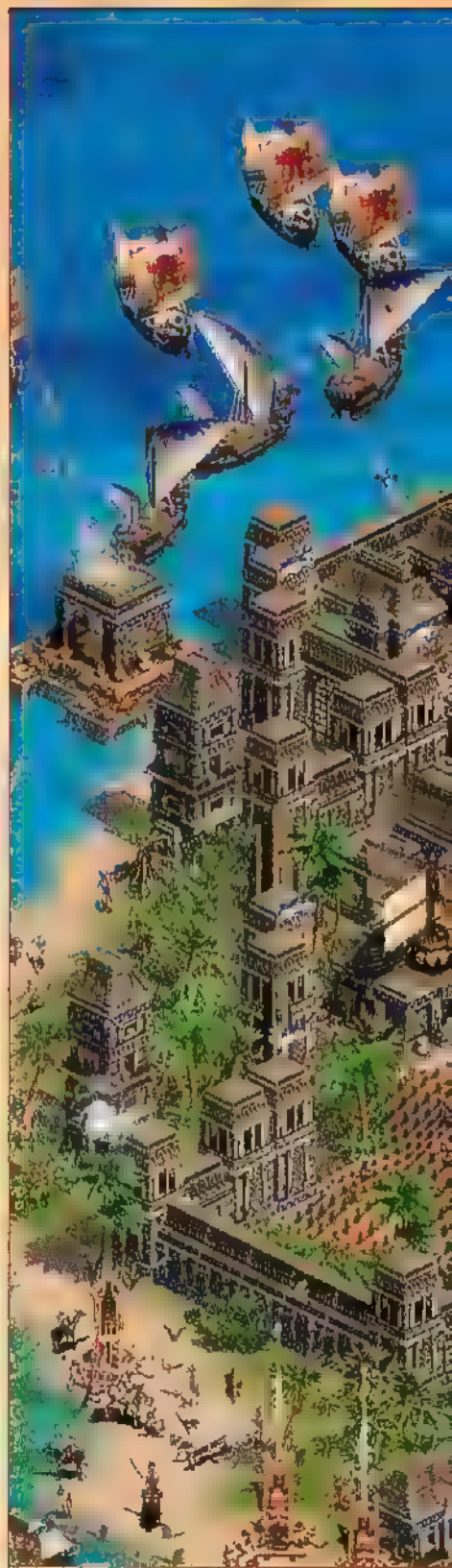
© 2006 Illusion Software. Mafia, Mafia logo, Talonsoft, and Illusion Software logo are trademarks of Illusion Software, all rights reserved. Take 2 Interactive Software, Take 2 logo, Take2soft and Take2soft logo are trademarks of Take 2 Interactive Software, all rights reserved. Published by Talonsoft, a division of Take 2 Interactive Software. Developed by Illusion Software.

Our thirst for conquest goes unquenched no longer.

AGE OF EMPIRES *The* CONQUERORS EXPANSION



Five new civilizations to lead or conquer: Aztec, Mayan, Huns, Spanish, and Korean. Four new campaigns to emerge victorious: Attila the Hun, El Cid, Montezuma, and the Battles of the Conquerors. Your challenge: Expand your empire and rule the world.
www.microsoft.com/games/conquerors





© 2000 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Microsoft logo, and the Microsoft Dynamics logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



Animated Violence
Animated Blood



Zone.com

Microsoft®



AN INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION IN A WORLD of MAGIC

Danger awaits, hardy traveler, in the turbulent lands of Arcanum! Prepare potion or pistol, for armament is a must! Encounter more than 500 friends and fiends of the oddest sort on dozens of quests and campaigns. Travel alone through this massive realm,

or invite companions to join you online. And for those with discriminating taste, we sport the most advanced role-playing system ever created in this or any other reality.



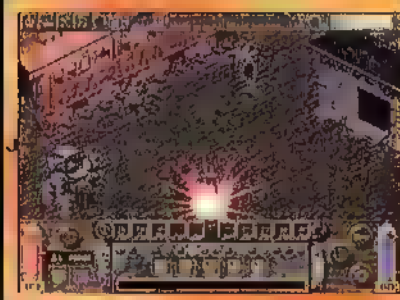
Brigands beware! Eighty spells in 18 Colleges are at your disposal, while the mechanically inclined can construct wonders of the age with 56 technological degrees from eight disciplines.



An epic story with multiple paths ensures you'll never play a single or multiplayer game the same way twice. Or create your very own online campaigns with the Arcanum World Editor.



Dozens of quests and a limitless character design let you decide the destiny of your character, be it elf, half-orc or other sanity risks.



© 2000 Sierra. On-Line is a trademark of Sierra Online, Inc. The Arcanum logo is a registered trademark of Troika Games LLC.



Visit www.esrb.org
or call 1-800-771-3772
for more info.



www.arcanum1.com



NO MAGES
ALLOWED

BULLETS & BRIMSTONE

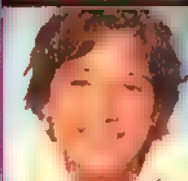
Witness the metallurgical
might of the repeating
rifle or unleash the dark
arts of a Hellgate, as
a mechanical future
challenges a
magical past.

ARGANUM™

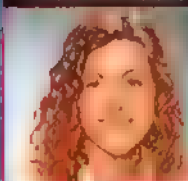
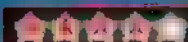
© OF STEAMWORKS & MAGICK OBSCURA ©

REVIEWS

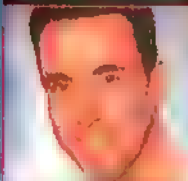
HOW DO WE RATE?



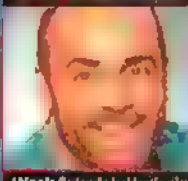
Outstanding The rare game that gets it all right. A must-play experience.



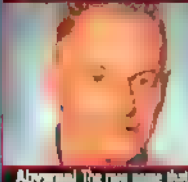
Very Good Worthy of your time and money, but there are drawbacks.



Average Either an ambitious design with major flaws, or just... vanilla.

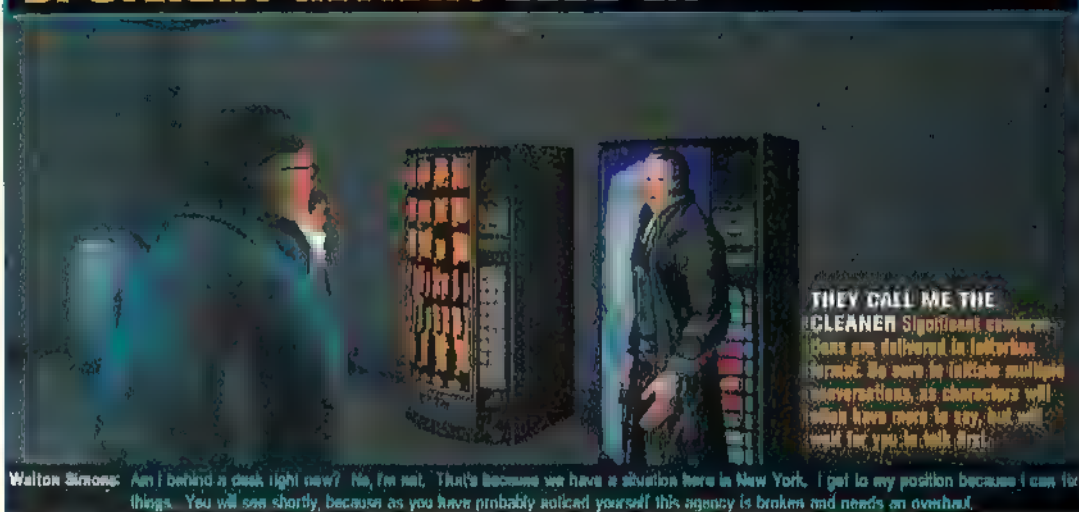


Waste Seriously lacking in play value, poorly conceived, or just another clone.



Abysmal The rare game that gets it all wrong. Pathetic. Consider material.

SPOTLIGHT REVIEW: DEUS EX



Walton Simons: Am I behind a desk right now? No, I'm not. That's because we have a situation here in New York. I got to my position because I can fix things. You will see shortly, because as you have probably noticed yourself this agency is broken and needs an overhaul.

DEUS EX weaves a Matrix of action, roleplaying, and paranoia

They're Out to Get Me

In Storm knows you're reading this review. Every copy of this issue has been "tagged" because of the DEUS EX review. Subscribers have already been added to a central ION Storm database, and if you bought this at a store, the UPC code that the cashier scanned gave you away. When you arrived at

ACTION / RPG

Reviewed by Timothy Nguyen

this page, microscopic nanites beamed a signal to Austin, alerting ION to the fact that you're reading it. Your phones are now being tapped, all of your e-mail will be copied and stored, and a satellite is probably watching your house right now.

That's the kind of over-the-top, conspiratorial paranoia that DEUS EX delivers. Additionally, the game delivers moments of brilliance, idocy, ingenuity and frustration. It is also the kind of game that makes me hate review ratings, but I'll get to that later.

Shot, Waterhack

DEUS EX is a tale about one man making a difference in a complex world. You're a nanotechnology-enhanced agent (think of the characters in Neal Stephenson's *The Diamond*

Age), working for an anti-terrorism agency called JNATCO. It's sometime around 2050, and the Gray Death is saturating the nation. At first, you're just fighting off a secessionist force called the NSF and securing the only known cure for Gray Death. But — as in many conspiracy yarns — everything turns topsy-turvy, as connections between the Hong Kong Triads, the Illuminati, Area 51, FEMA, and the Echo on Network become apparent. Like an *X-Files* season on overdrive, or the unexpurgated works of Umberto Eco, the sheer volume of people, organizations, and the secret connections between them, borders on the absurd.

Trapped within this massive web of ideas is a huge cast of characters. You'll fight against or alongside French revolutionaries, Men-In-Black, Cybernetic Death Squads, Triad gangsters, renegade scientists, and giant robots. This humongous cast is entirely voiced. Most of the time, the voice-acting is just passable, though for every questionable choice (the accents of the people in Hong Kong), there's a brilliant casting choice to equalize it (for example, Tom Hanks, as one of the best villains in a game this year).

Day, Hour, Minute... Man

Being an RPG at heart, DEUS EX is centered on character development. You define yourself in three ways: by your skills, your augmentations, and your inventory. Like *FALLOUT*, there's a list of skills such as "Lockpicking" and "Rifles," with proficiencies ranging

CGW RATED



PROS

A conspiracy yarn that lets you play the way you want to.



CONS

A stuttering frame-rate, goofy gameworld logic, and idiotic AI.

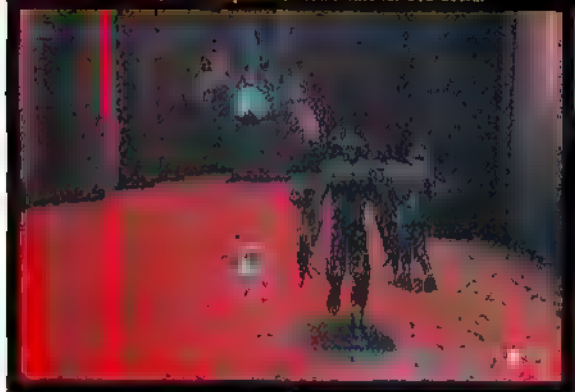
Requirements: Pentium-III 300MHz, 64MB RAM, 150MB hard drive space, 4x CD-ROM, DirectX-compatible video and sound card, mouse. Recommended Requirements: Pentium-III, 128MB RAM, 750MB hard drive space, 4x CD-ROM, 3D Support. DirectX Multiplayer Support: None

Publisher: Eidos • Developer: ION Storm Austin • \$40 • www.ionstorm.com
ESRB Rating: Mature (17+); animated blood and violence.



Any discussion of freakishly hairy, blood-spewing men in towering platform boots is going to struggle to maintain anything like an earthbound sense of proportion. —Jason Babler, reviewing *KISS: PSYCHO CIRCUS*

THE WORLD WITHIN MY GRASP The UNREAL engine makes for nice scenes like this, at the expense of frame-rate for 3D users.



between "Untrained" and "Master." By the end of the game, you'll have only mastered about two skills and the rest will be mostly "Untrained," with a few "advanced" here and there. Your skill choices will determine your primary play style in the game.

Next come Nano-Augmentations, which are essentially super-hero powers hiding behind a pseudo scientific mask. Every time you get a nano-augmentation, you're offered two choices but can only keep one — choices such as "Telescopic Vision With Targeting Info" versus "Seeing Through Walls," or "Run Insanely Fast" versus "Move Stealthily Like a Ninja." You can upgrade each augmentation, but the upgrade canisters are few and far between.

Finally you have your backpack, which provides a fixed amount of inventory space. If you want to be Arnold-schwarzenegger, all those guns will hog the space that could be used for stealth items like lockpicks or thermoptic camouflage armor. Consequently, all of that miscellaneous equipment takes up space that say, a Plasma Rifle could use. Alas, like every RPG before it, inventory management is pure hell. This game like others, screams for an auto-arranger for your inventory.

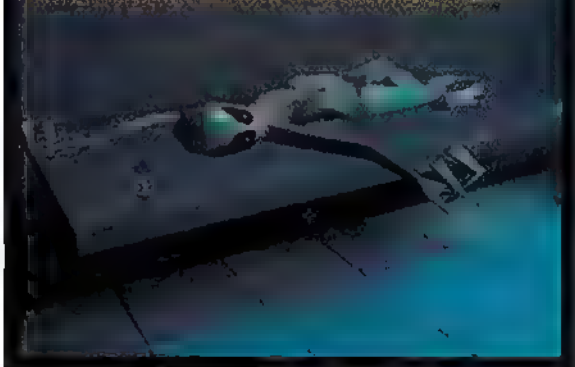
Parlez Kung Vous?

A quick way to describe the game is to call it the love child of HALF-LIFE and SYSTEM SHOCK, with some THIEF thrown in for good measure. The core gameplay can be boiled down to one word: choices. A typical snippet of DEUS EX gameplay:

Four soldiers, a camera, and a turret are guarding a door. You have: a sniper rifle, an assault rifle, a grenade, some lockpicks, and some packets of soy food. What do you do?

You could: a) Snipe the four soldiers, then use the grenade to blow the door open, b) Find the air ventilator shaft and completely sneak

LITTLE DEAD GREY MEN Just about everything from Resident Evil to the Hunchback — is woven into the conspiracy-laden plot.



This Is Not Your Father's Cliche

By Tom Price

With all the creative talent in the computer gaming industry, you'd think we could find someone to write a backstory that's above the level of B-movie hackwork. Yes, some games are built on great stories, but the vast majority have the same cookie-cutter plots. Are all game developers working from the same Mad Libs book? If we see the following themes one more time, we're going to go post-apocalyptic on someone's ass:

Post-Apocalyptic Settings: What, nothing interesting ever happened before the apocalypse? C'mon folks, the cold war is over, and while that doesn't mean the Big One is an impossibility, it doesn't rattle our subconscious like it used to.

Alien Artifacts: Look, if someone found alien artifacts on another planet, the odds are slim that it would be some superweapon that would help them wipe out their oppressive corporate overlords. Most likely, they would find the discarded wrapper of some otherworldly snack cake or a dirty alien diaper.

Rag-Tag Bands of Freedom Fighters: We've seen the Seven Samurai. Get over it.

Crates: Yes, we know crates are probably very easy from a programming standpoint, but we are so sick of breaking them open and moving them around to create steps, that we're this close to adopting Old Man Murray's CrateMaster compatibility test for our reviews.

Write to me at tom_price@ziffdavis.com with your biggest game cliché. peeve. I'll be here with my ragtag band of crate-busting, freedom-fighting editors, preparing for the last ditch assault on our evil corporate masters.

OCTOBER REVIEWS

GAME

Backyard Baseball 2001

Beachhead 2000

Dark Reign 2

Deus Ex

Enemy Engaged: Comanche vs. Hokum

F1 World Grand Prix

Iceworld Dale

KISS: Psycho Circus

Panzer Campaigns: Normandy '44

Star Trek Conquest Online

Start-Up 2000

Warlords Battlecry

RATING

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

past them, or c) Throw the soy food to distract the four goons, and either pick the lock, or use a nearby security terminal to have the turret shoot the four dopey vegans when they return.

These choices are ultimately what make the game so fun. Each of the roughly 15 missions has a set goal, but you can achieve that goal however you want. You gain skill points by getting to certain areas or fulfilling duties, not by killing people. Each level is designed with enough malleable items and passages for flexibility in accomplishing most goals.

The concept of choice and flexibility is so inherent in the game design that the endgame, too, depends on your choice. Upon reaching the end, you're given three different tasks, all of which are extensions of three different ideologies; it's up to the player to determine which of these ideals will be followed, and hence, which ending will be seen.

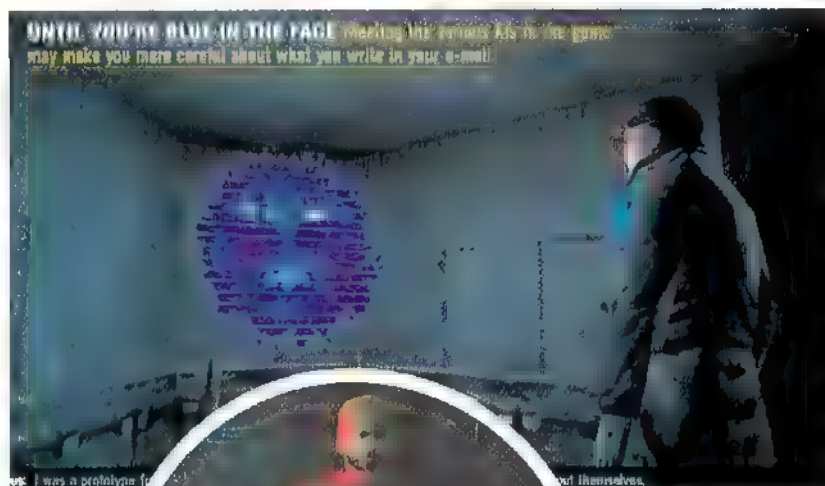
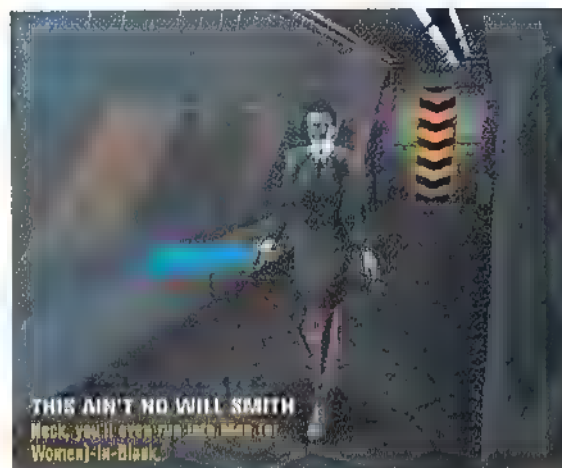
No matter how you approach a scenario, you'll need to get into some combat. While the designers claim you can play this like a shooter, it's just not feasible. With the limited ammunition, and the RAINBOW SIX accuracy model (standing still means a guaranteed shot; moving around severely diminishes accuracy), you have to be careful with your shots. Like SYSTEM SHOCK, it's neither a pure shooter nor a pure RPG, but one of those pesky hybrids.

The Right Ear Left in the Cold

If you're the sort to look at ratings first, you can tell that the game has some major flaws. The most obvious one is graphics. This game uses the Unreal engine with some enhancements from UNREAL TOURNAMENT. Direct3D support isn't one of those enhancements. The game runs much, much smoother in Glide, and even on a Pentium-III/733 with a GeForce 2 card, it can severely chop down the frame-rate. The frame-rate cut is severe enough to hamper things such as, oh, aiming your gun or dodging a bullet. Gamers using Direct3D are encouraged to either turn off "Detail Textures" (it adds things like gradations in wooden floors; the performance increase more than makes up for the subtle difference in image quality), or to use the beta Direct3D patch that was released at press time.

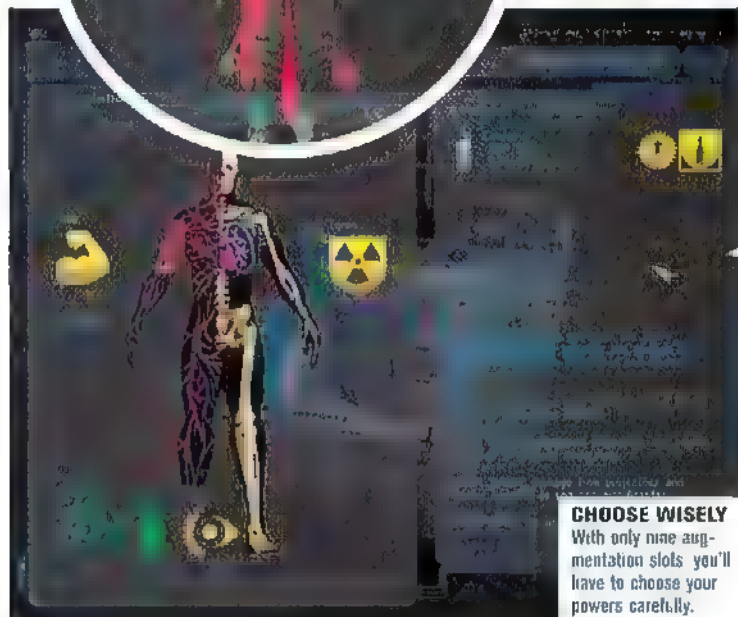
Also, the AI is extremely inconsistent. Your enemies are either psychic geniuses or absolute idiots. No matter what, if you shoot but do not kill an enemy, they will *always* know where you are. Yet I've managed to kill a guard, while his buddy four feet away didn't notice. Occasionally, the AI flirts with brilliance, such as actually noticing dead bodies or comrades falling down, but overall, it tends to gravitate toward the extremes I've described.

Finally, there are the little problems that may test the gamer's suspension of disbelief. In the name of gameplay, there are crates all over the place — crates that you need to smash open. Ammunition is extremely limited, oddly — the government spends billions to train you, but never gives you enough supplies. The enemy almost always has only four bullets when you scavenge their equipment, and people sell clips of sniper ammunition for seven hundred dollars. You get scolded for killing people in cold blood or walking into the women's restroom, but you can throw potted plants at people's heads or hack into their computers right in front of them, and get only a verbal reprieve. Last time I



SOMETHING FISHY

HERE Little moments such as encountering this "odd mechanic" show off the flexibility of the design; what you do to this fellow will determine whether or not a certain person lives or dies later on.



A SOLDIER ISN'T BORN.

HE'S MADE

BRING TRUE-LIFE COMBAT TACTICS
TO YOUR **RAINBOW SIX™** BATTLES

You don't become a member of Team Rainbow through luck, heritage or twist of fate. You only do it through hard work and intense training. Now you can learn combat tactics from true military experts—then test your new skills in one of nine brand-new game levels. So by the end, you'll be the deadliest weapon on the *Rainbow Six* battlefield.

- NINE ALL-NEW LEVELS FEATURING NEVER-BEFORE-SEEN MISSIONS AND GAMEPLAY
- STAND-ALONE FUNCTIONALITY—DOESN'T REQUIRE PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF *RAINBOW SIX* OR *ROGUE SPEAR*
- CUSTOM MISSION FEATURE ALLOWS YOU TO CHOOSE GAME TYPE, MAP AND DIFFICULTY
- GAIN CERTIFICATES IN COMBAT SUBJECTS INCLUDING HOSTAGE NEGOTIATION, KIT SELECTION, INTEL PHOTO ANALYSIS AND MORE

RAINBOW SIX COVERT OPS

ESSENTIALS TWO CDS FEATURING IN-DEPTH TRAINING & NINE ALL NEW LEVELS



RATING PENDING

RP

CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

**Rating
ZONE**

PLAY IT SAFE. PLAY IT RIGHT.



checked, trying to read my boss' e-mail after throwing a chair at him would result in his firing me on the spot, if not his calling the security goons

Short Con, Long Odds

Despite all that, I still loved this game. To me, it's like *The Matrix*; it pulls together many disparate elements that, on their own, are mediocre, but they manage to add up to something better. I was able to look past the choppy performance, the mental lapses of the AI, and some of the goofy gameworld logic and immerse myself completely. Yes, it's a game featuring lightsabers, rogue AI, crates, muscular Germans, and other clichés, but it pulls them together into a great package. It's the kind of game that inspires players to tell stories about how they accomplish certain missions.

So while I love the game and see it as Game Of The Year material, I can't, in good conscience, give it the Almighty Score. It has deep flaws that sometimes frustrated me, as they detracted from its ambitious design. I realize that not everyone will be as tolerant as I am about its flaws. Nevertheless, *DEUS EX* is ultimately a game well done, and if you look past its flaws, it's a fine ride. **CGW**

SNOOPING AROUND Though, it's kinda silly that I can just read my boss' e-mail right in front of him, with nary a protestation.

YOU ARE HERE While there is no in-game automap, most of the layouts make sense, and you're occasionally given rough maps such as this one.

I GOT MAD SKILLZ With a limited number of skill points, you'll have to either specialize or be a jack-of-all-trades.

PSYCHIC KILL Even though I was pretty well concealed, the fact that I missed meant that everyone was magically alerted to my exact spot.

COPS 'N' US A severe hole in the AI makes for a cop who doesn't notice his dead partner's corpse three feet away.

The Tale is Legendary. The Story is Yours.

Immerse yourself in the legendary
World of Darkness® and build your own
tales of horror. Then join thousands
of Vampire: The Masquerade® players
online, sharing and hosting the
twisted adventures you have created.

Let the feeding frenzy begin...

VAMPIRE THE MASQUERADE REDEMPTION™

★★★★★

"Pick it up as soon as possible—you'll have the time of your Unlife."

— Incite



Relive the pen-and-paper role-playing
experience with the revolutionary
Storyteller system, creating and
hosting your own online adventures.



Manipulate your World of Darkness
using real-time commands, including
adding monsters, controlling NPCs
and triggering events.



Customize a character of your own
and join in other players' adventures
through WON.net's free
matchmaking service.

www.activision.com



Vampire: The Masquerade, White Wolf and World of Darkness are registered trademarks and Vampire: The Masquerade—ReDEMPTION is a trademark of White Wolf Publishing, Inc.
© 2008 White Wolf Publishing, Inc. © 2008 Activision Software, Inc. Published and distributed by Activision. © 2008 Activision, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc.
All rights reserved. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.



We couldn't have said it better ourselves:

"Best book I've ever played." - Catpug

*"...a fun, evolving game that keeps us screaming
for the next chapter." - Karil*

"This company has got a hit." - Kagi

*"The Layered Sprites (characters)
are the best I've seen." - Cygoth*

*"The game truly shows the dedication
the team has put forward for us." - Cronos*

**Digital
Tome™**
episodic computer game novels™



SIEGE OF AVALON

Played Any Good Books Lately?™

Download the first Chapter it's Free!

Visit www.Siege-of-Avalon.com



THE HUNTER BECOMES THE PREY This YAK is a split second away from being hit by the SAM under its cockpit.



ANCHORS AWEIGH Some campaigns will have your aircraft based on helicopter carriers.



Razorworks delivers the best chopper sim ever

Gone to Chopper Heaven

With flight sims. Or so the industry punditocracy would have us believe. Well, don't tell that to Empire Interactive and Razorworks, who have just delivered what is clearly the best-overall helicopter sim of all time, and one of the best flight sims ever to grace a PC – ENEMY ENGAGED: RAH 64 COMANCHE VERSUS KA-52 HOKUM.

Flight physics unique to high-performance helicopters – such as retreating blade stall and vortex ring effects (a particularly deadly situation in which you lose all lift) – are included and have a significant effect on your chopper. These can be toggled off, a convenience for less experienced pilots. Cross-coupling of your tail rotors to your cyclic can also be toggled on or off (for an advanced chopper such as the Comanche, it may be more realistic to leave it on). There are easily discernable differences in the flight characteristics of the Comanche and the Hokum, in particular the unique handling of the dual-rotor Hokum – which allows maneuvers not easily achieved in any other helicopter. If there is any complaint in this area, it may be that the differences in handling of the two aircraft aren't as completely different as one might expect from reading open sources on these choppers. But this is just speculation, and not a significant issue.

Avionics are simplified, but still realistic enough to please a hardcore simmer. Air and ground radar is presented identically on both helicopters, easing the learning curve when jumping between aircraft. Both radar types do a fairly realistic job, e.g., terrain blocking and cluttering effects are represented. Filters are available to assist in prioritization of threats, and you can adjust sweep rates and range to suit your situation. Optical-target recognition modes are also simulated, such as FLIR, DTV, and the Russian periscope. While it's tempting to simply rely on the radar, there are situations in which the optical equipment is preferred – such as seeking out that annoying soldier with the shoulder-mounted SAM, or when stealth is required. One problem with employing the FLIR modes of targeting is the need for a stable hover in order to maintain a visual lock. This would be easier if your CP/G would assist you in seeking out and locking on targets with the optical modes, but your partner is fairly passive and requires you to lock on and fire the weapons. Overall, COMANCHE presents a nice compromise of avionics, presenting the spirit of realism without requiring night courses in engineering and physics to effectively use them.

ENEMY ENGAGED: RAH 64 COMANCHE VERSUS KA-52 HOKUM

COW RATED

PROS

The best chopper sim ever, with three wonderfully hyperactive campaigns, very good flight dynamics, and all the little touches that make a game great.

CONS

No pilot/CP/G co-op mode; trees are still large blocks of solid terrain; inability to remap key commands.

Rotors Engaged

Simulation designers have to tread a fine line between making a game so hardcore it discourages casual gamers, and "dumbing down" the sim to the point of inspiring derision amongst serious simmers. Razorworks has done a masterful job of blurring the lines; the resulting product has great appeal to both camps. On the simulation side, COMANCHE offers two state of the art combat helicopters: the U.S. RAH 64 Comanche, and the Russian Ka-52 Hokum. While you won't be able to jump into the real thing and fly it after a few hours with COMANCHE, the flight physics and avionics are good enough to please the average sim fanatic.

Requirements: Pentium 266MHz or K6-2 300 MHz, 64 MB RAM, DirectX-supported 3D0 graphics card with 4 MB memory
Recommended Requirements: Pentium-II 300MHz or K6-2 400 MHz, 128 MB RAM
3D Support: Direct3D
Multiplayer Support: Network/Internet (1 CD per player), IPX or TCP/IP network; modem, serial link, serial cable.

Publisher: Empire Interactive • **Developer:** Razorworks • **\$49** • www.enemyengaged.com • **ESRB Rating:** Everyone

Campaigns to Die For

A combat flight sim is made or broken by the campaign world in which you fight. To summarize the campaign environment of COMANCHE in professional-writer terms: Boo-ya! This is arguably the best dynamic war engine in the genre (go ahead and gnash your teeth, FALCON 4 fanatics — it's all that and more.) Three campaign scenarios are offered, located in Taiwan, Lebanon, and Saudi Arabia/Yemen, all playable from both sides of the conflict. If you already have ENEMY ENGAGED: APACHE VERSUS HAVOC installed (and the latest patch applied), COMANCHE will automatically merge the two programs, resulting in those three campaigns and choppers also being available. Graphics are very good and gameplay is smooth. One disappointment is that trees are still represented as solid blocks of hedge-like terrain, so there's no hiding behind individual trees.

If you never played COMANCHE's predecessor, be prepared to be blown away by the level of concentrated activity in these virtual wars. Unlike most flight sim campaigns, these are not at all player-centric. There's a war going on all around you, with missions being generated and assigned, whether you jump in or not. Razorworks has accomplished a true breakthrough here by creating wars in which you are a small player in the big picture, yet allowing you to make a significant impact on the progress of the campaign. On the mission-preparation screen, you can observe the progress of the war, see where the critical battles are occurring, and then choose a mission in which to fly. Mission types include everything from escort and transfer to close air support, battlefield interdiction, and suppression of enemy air defenses (SEAD).



MY COMRADE Your cockpit/gunner in the Hekum takes a scan of the terrain.

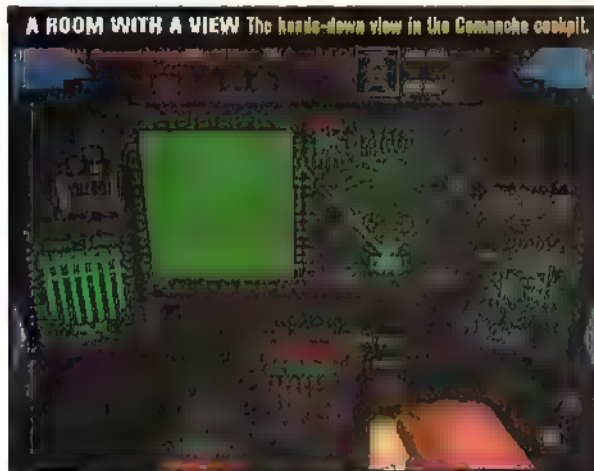
the-spot decisions: Do you relentlessly continue towards the air defenses you are tasked to take out, or do you divert and go to the assistance of the tank column under heavy attack? Assets are limited; do you take your slightly wounded bird directly home for repair after a successful mission, or do you swing wide to expend your remaining missiles on that pesky SAM site that keeps knocking your compatriots down?

Every time you go into the air you're faced with such decisions, and it creates an atmosphere of tension and unpredictability that keeps you coming back for "one more mission." To get a real feel for the world that Razorworks has created, hit the F11 key. It will continuously switch between all of the active units on the map, revealing how much detail is involved in this environment. SAM vehicles turn and fire; cargo planes drop their supplies; aircraft pop flares and chaff, and much, much more.

The biggest problem in COMANCHE's predecessor, APACHE VERSUS HAVOC, was the lack of control over your wingmen. They would fly off on their own, following some misbegotten logic that made them less than useful. Thankfully, that has been fixed in spades, with all the wingman commands you could ask for. Not only that, your computer pilots are smart enough to seek protected firing positions on their own. This improved logic is used in the old campaigns from APACHE VERSUS HAVOC if you integrate it into COMANCHE.

Cleared for Landing

While there are a few minor issues, there are far more things that COMANCHE gets right than can be covered here. This is a great sim and a great game, providing heaps of excitement, tension, drama, and just flat-out fun. It's highly recommended, for everyone from hardcore sim fanatics to sim newbies looking for a sustained jolt of entertainment. **CGW**



A ROOM WITH A VIEW The heads-down view in the Comanche cockpit.

Decisions, Decisions...

Have you ever played a flight sim in which, if you wandered off of your assigned mission path, the world at war turned oddly serene? No chance of that here: This is a highly populated, fully-hedged battlefield. As you traverse to your assigned target, you will observe many of the thousands of units that are fighting their own part of the war. Radio calls will flood your ears with status reports, mission updates, desperate calls for assistance, and more. Nothing is pre-scripted, as the campaign engine enables units to react to their surroundings and circumstances to provide a dynamic campaign in the truest sense of the word. Accordingly, you are required to make on-





ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS BADLY Excepting the game's horrendous endings, DARK REIGN 2 features cinematic cut-scenes that are plentiful and entertaining.

DARK REIGN 2 grabs the eye, but not the imagination

Reign of the Same

DARK REIGN 2 presents a paradox. On the surface, this title does everything right. But disturbingly, its ho-hum reception by the gaming public indicates a certain numbness among real-time strategy game fans. Three years ago, Activision and designer Pandemic's offering would have been an instant classic. Now, it's just another RTS.

What gives? For starters, the fundamentals of the genre just

haven't advanced much over the last four years. Amass a huge force of troops, and send them in. Continually crash units against the enemy, until you win. In the single-player game, brute force

missions have always been balanced by small squad, tactical mini-missions that, though smaller in scale, still require a critical core of offensive firepower.

Despite the familiar turf, DARK REIGN 2 actually succeeds on the RTS front. In fact, it may be the best-looking game in the category. And the frequent letter-boxed cut-scenes, while occasionally flawed and incomplete, add the kind of atmosphere and plot twists not usually present in this kind of game.

Unfortunately, the gameplay — while varied and enjoyable — is entirely too typical. And these days, typical just doesn't cut it.

A Noble Attempt

DARK REIGN 2's designers do make some extraordinary attempts to elevate the game's atmosphere above the typical real time strategy fare. They've included tons of cut-scenes — rendered in-engine and frequently mid-mission — that advance the game's far-flung future plot, which centers on a battle between the Sprawlers (a rebel faction) and the authority-type JDA faction.

Unfortunately, like most other PC games, the story simply serves as a line to connect the dots between the two separate campaigns. Even when the plot twists, the game just puts its head down and keeps moving forward in the most linear direction possible. As a consequence, the game loses dramatic impact. Had the missions been more tightly interwoven, DARK REIGN 2 could have been far more visceral.

At one point in the JDA campaign, a super-powerful unit called the Juggernaut demolishes your forces. If you play the Sprawler campaign first, you'll know that the Sprawlers actually captured this weapon from the JDA. Play JDA first, and you have no idea your own weapon is being used against you. At another point, you have to murder a group of traitorous senators; unfortunately, there's no explanation as to their motives. That's too bad, as this kind of table-turning makes for dramatic moments.

It's also too bad that the designers weren't able to create a mission structure that bypassed convention, switched between the two sides on the fly, and allowed you to get more emotionally involved with one of the factions — maybe even to choose one side for the game's final battle. In the original game, you could at least play all the missions from both sides' perspectives.

A bigger problem lies with the game's ending. With 20 missions

DARK REIGN 2

PROS

Splendid graphics, lots of cut-scenes, and well-balanced play make DARK REIGN 2 a prime representative of the RTS game-style.

CONS

The standard RTS game-style is getting stale.

Requirements: Pentium-II 233MHz, 32MB RAM, 650MB hard drive space, 3D card. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-II 300MHz, 64MB RAM, 3D Support: Direct-X compatible 3D card required. **Multiplayer Support:** 2-8 players over IPX and TCP/IP, one CD per player.

Publisher: Activision • **Developer:** Pandemic • \$50 • www.activision.com • **ESRB Rating:** Teen; animated blood and violence.



ICEWIND DALE™



"It would be a damn shame if you spent your \$60 for the month of July on Diablo II and let Icewind Dale pass you by." — [Daily Radar](#)

"(Icewind Dale) is well suited for fans of Black Isle Studios' previous games, fans of classic hack-and-slash AD&D computer games, and anyone looking for an action-packed role-playing game with a lot of depth." — [GameSpot](#)

"Action, action, and more action. This is an AD&D dungeon crawler's dream come true." — [IGN](#)

www.interplay.com/icewind



BIOWARE
INFINITY ENGINE



Advanced
Dungeons & Dragons



Icewind Dale © 2000 Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. The BioWare Infinity Engine © 1998-2000 BioWare Corp. All Rights Reserved. Icewind Dale, FORGOTTEN REALMS, the FORGOTTEN REALMS logo, ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, the AD&D logo, and the Wizards of the Coast logo are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. and are used by Interplay under license. Black Isle Studios and the Black Isle Studios logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. The BioWare Infinity Engine and the BioWare logo are trademarks of BioWare Corp. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners.

total – ten on each side – DARK REIGN 2 is a long, hard-fought game. And when you get to the end, your rewards are minimal. At the end of the Sprawler campaign, you send a highly destructible Juggernaut through a portal to destroy the JDA. You kill yourself to accomplish this task, and barely get the Juggernaut through intact. But you don't get to see the explosive payoff. You're simply told that you've succeeded, and the next thing you see is your units moving through the portal into a new world. Very disappointing.

It's not that DARK REIGN 2's linear approach is an outright failure. The game actually goes farther than any other game in its story-telling devices. But it could have been so much more. At its best, this game is capable of providing some great surprises. In one tense moment in the JDA campaign, you approach a powerful artifact in a hallway occupied by two huge, unmoving, monstrous creatures. As soon as you take control of the artifact, the two beasts pounce, ripping your forces to shreds. It's a great moment in the game and it illustrates the future potential of the entire genre.

But as a Game...

Ironically, DARK REIGN excels when judged within the cozy confines of real-time strategy gaming. The game's 3D graphics don't complicate the action. You can play it in the ideal fashion: as if it were a 2D game with 3D graphics. There's no need to swivel your perspective to be more effective, since the game camera adjusts itself to the appropriate height.

In fact, it seemed like pivoting the camera around only made things more difficult, as it was too easy to lose the north-south orientation you'll need. You might wish that you could zoom in and out a little bit more; thankfully, there are patches available that let you do this at www.darkreign2.net.

The mission types consist of the usual mix – all-out battles interspersed with smaller, more tactical missions – the kind where losing too many units means failure. One nice touch is the number of timed missions in the game. In one such level, you have to ensure that none out of twelve scout ships land safely at your base, which means you have to go on the offensive, taking out a series of anti-air installations before they destroy four of your craft. In another, you have only 30 minutes to assassinate a leader before he makes his escape into the mountains.

Mines!

One major frustration is how the game uses mines to impede your progress. These are the DARK REIGN 2 equivalent of the jumping or maze puzzles in action or adventure games; every single level, it seems, is filled with mines capable of taking out your meticulously-placed armies in one blast.

While it's true that the mine-detecting units on each side can discover these mines, their presence seriously erodes the pacing of the game. Complicating the problem, the units' pathfinding AI usually results in your minesweeper getting stuck at the back of the pack. So, you have to send off your mine detector with a small squadron – in which case, if they run into the enemy, you're cooked. Or you have to send them with a big squadron, where units still tend to run into detected mines. A nice solution would have been to abstract the destruction of mines in such a way that when units detect them, they're automatically destroyed.

Another frustration is that the game's formations don't really work. By holding down the V, B, or N keys, you can move your units into a formation. This helps during a firefight, but the units don't stay in formation when they're moving. Too many times, units get picked off attacking a mounted defense simply because you can't get them to show up on time together.

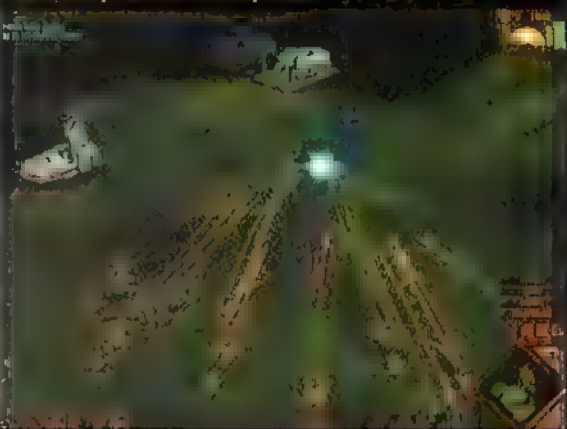
Few of My Favorite Things

These problems are nothing out of the ordinary. In fact, DARK

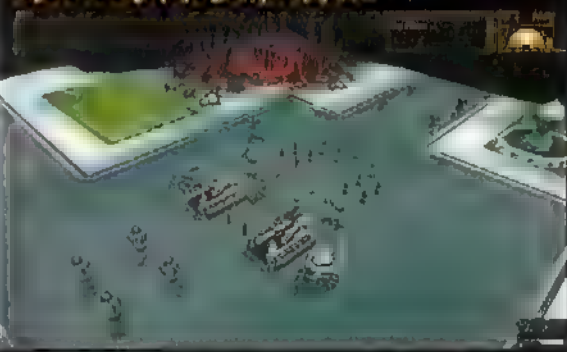
TAKE 'EM OUT No matter what setting – jungle, urban, or alien – DARK REIGN's graphics are the best ever for an RTS game.



IF IT MAKES YOU HAPPY... The same rules apply – build up a massive army and rush the enemy to win.



IN THE BEGINNING From this point, you'll build a massive – albeit temporary – empire. Be careful not to scout around too far in the early stages of the single-player game; you'll pay for it.



REIGN 2 suffers from fewer of these kinds of glitches and annoyances that RTS gamers have come to expect. And the elegant interface really makes commanding and constructing your forces simple.

Even the game's multiplayer options – which present several different types of games – are solid. It's still interesting that even three years later, no one has come up with a more open-ended, AGE OF EMPIRES approach to multiplayer.

But somehow, DARK REIGN 2 is less than the sum of its highly-evolved parts. What is probably one of the finest real-time strategy games ever released feels typical and uninspired. This is probably the only time *Computer Gaming World* will ever (we hope) quote Huey Lewis, but we need a new drug. One capable of recapturing the manic fervor even mediocre real-time strategy games used to inspire

CGW

"Think of Sea Dogs as Pirates! in 3D but with more depth to it... Sea Dogs simply looks great."
Gamers Central

"...combines the extremely addictive gameplay of both Daggerfall and the old Sid Meier classic, Pirates!
FiringSquad



Sea Dogs is an epic role-playing game for the pirate in all of us. Return to the age of sail as a young captain looking to make a name in the world. Develop your character from humble beginnings and rise to control all of the islands for your country or yourself. You can give your allegiance to one of three countries or choose to serve only yourself as a swashbuckling pirate. Build your wealth and reputation and use it to acquire bigger ships and better crewman. Hire other captains to join you in attacking and capturing other ships or forts. Where you go and what you do is up to you.

The choices in Sea Dogs are endless.

And so is the fun.

Sea Dogs

Bethesda Softworks Inc.™ 1370 Piccard Drive, Suite 120, Rockville, MD 20850 Fax: 301.928.8300 www.bethsoft.com
Sea Dogs Copyright © 2000 Bethesda Softworks Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Bethesda Softworks Inc. is a division and registered trademark of ZeniMax Media Inc.



Bethesda
SOFTWORKS

HISTORY IS WHAT YOU MAKE IT.



Build an empire to dominate the world. Lead your people and master military, scientific, diplomatic and economic strategies over the span of 6,300 years.



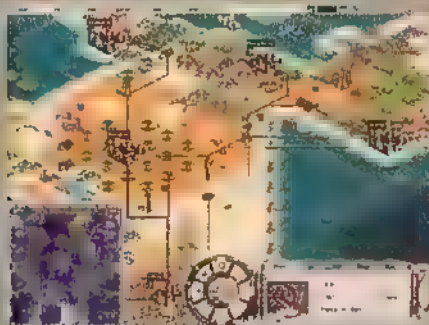
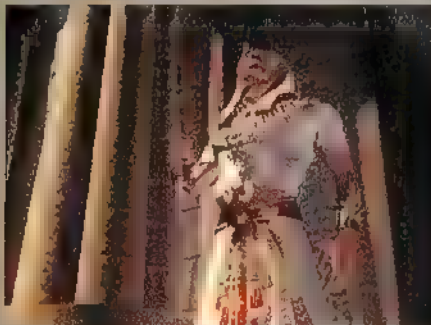
Negotiate via the most advanced diplomatic model available. Use threats, counter-proposals or treaties as you deal with AI adversaries with distinct personalities.



Manage your empire the way you want. Dictate every decision or allow your mayors to govern their cities while you concentrate on the big picture.



Play through scenarios and change the course of history, or create your own with scenario building tools on randomly created maps or on Earth itself.



What if Kennedy had backed down from Khrushchev? What if Alexander the Great had been a diplomat? What if the King and Queen of Spain hadn't funded Columbus? What if Vice President Gore had invented the Internet? What if you led the world?



CALL TO POWER II

**THE POWER TO CHANGE HISTORY
IS IN YOUR HANDS.**



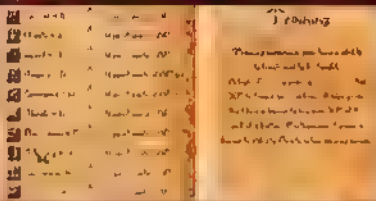
Visit www.west.org
or call 1-800-771-3772
for more info.

SO MUCH BEATY! A horde of Liches seeks a Dragon to quickly reduce an enemy tower.



DEPTH OF CHARACTER Each character has 10 secondary stats, like Command and Morale, that are derived from the primary stats but which can be improved separately — if you have the experience points.

LEARN NEW SKILLS



Without its WARLORDS-style heroes, this damsel would be in serious distress

Heroes to the Rescue

Could WARLORDS BATTLECRY be the least-anticipated game of the year? Fans of SSG's long-running turn-based WARLORDS games were skeptical, to say the least, of their beloved franchise's abrupt leap onto the real-time bandwagon, d.e-hard RTS fanatics merely sneered (if they noticed at all) at what seemed

to be an outdated 2D rip-off of WARCRAFT II, limping onto the scene at a time when titles like GROUND CONTROL and SHOGUN are making 3D the standard.

But what adventurous gamers will discover is an intriguing, if not wholly successful, blend of role-playing and traditional real-time

strategy. If it's not likely to make the WARCRAFT III team at Blizzard quake in their boots, BATTLECRY does succeed where the ballyhooed TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS fell flat on its 3D polygonal face; it's the best

real-time fantasy/strategy game since, well, WARCRAFT II.

Not Even Skindeep

Sadly your first impression of BATTLECRY is unlikely to be good. Despite supporting resolutions of up to 1024x800, the graphics are frankly, a bit lame. Forsaking the more realistic isometric view favored by recent games like AGE OF KINGS for the slightly warped top-down perspective of older titles doesn't help, nor does the fact that the buildings, terrain, and units are uniformly clunky and awkward. Worst of all, units and buildings are often very hard to distinguish from one another. A gold mine looks much like a rock quarry which looks alarmingly similar to an iron mine, while your crucial hero unit is distinguished from run-of-the-mill grunts primarily by the tiny, easy-to-miss flag he carries around. Eeerk.

While the interface does offer all the gimmicks and conveniences we've come to expect from a modern RTS title (stackable waypoints, production queues, rally points, formations, defensive or aggressive stances), it's not exactly a miracle of ergonomics. It's all too possible, for instance, to click on a rapidly-penshing hero's portrait in an effort to get him clear of danger, only to find you've accidentally brought up

WARLORDS BATTLECRY

PARADOX OF WARLORDS BATTLECRY

CGW RATED

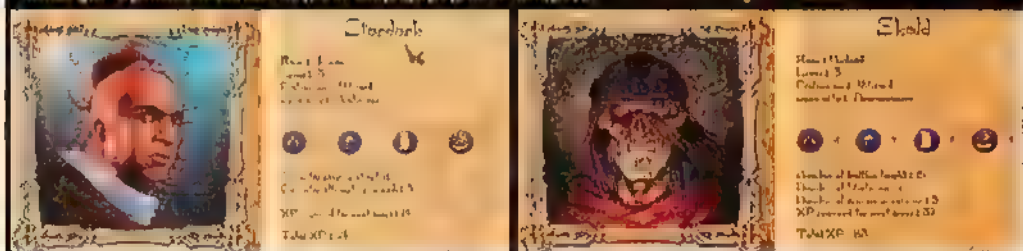
PROS

Nine interestingly varied races and a massively deep character-development system make for nearly endless replayability.

CONS

Lackluster graphics and clumsy interface elements make it hard to see past the surface.

THE QUICK AND THE DEAD Heroes come in all shapes and (unhealthy) colors, with 9 races and 16 classes to choose from. Heroes gain experience and levels not just in campaign play, but in multiplayer and in skirmishes against the AI.



Requirements: Pentium 233MHz, 64MB RAM, 130 MB hard drive space. Recommended Requirements: Pentium 300MHz, 3D Support: None

Multiplayer Support: Modem (2 players), LAN, Mplayer, or TCP/IP (2-6 players); one CD per player.

Publisher: SSI/Mattel Interactive • Developer: SSB • \$40 • www.warlordsbattlecry.com • ESRB Rating: Teen; animated violence.



THE EVOLUTION OF FLIGHT COMBAT

Echelon puts the player in white-knuckle air combat over lush alien landscapes and towering cities in a futuristic war. While exploring several branching campaigns and a gripping storyline, the player-pilot advances in rank and assumes greater control over wingmen during combat. As a hot-shot pilot you'll fly a variety of craft types with different flight models that provide changing and challenging tactical combat in both single-player and multi-player games. Shoot and maneuver, pursue and evade a cunning and ruthless enemy over eye-popping, breath-taking terrains.

Echelon features:

- Spectacular 3D graphics presenting highly realistic environments + effects
- Fourteen selectable player craft with over 20 different weapons
- Customizable controls + autopilot functions offer you perfect combination of action + sim
- Two branching campaigns promise a different experience each time you play
- Multiplayer support for up to 16 players over the Internet, including co-op + deathmatch



ECHELON



Bethesda Softworks Inc.™ 1370 Piccard Drive, Suite 120, Rockville, MD 20850 Fax: 301.926.8300 www.bethsoft.com
Echelon Copyright © 2000 Buika Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. Distributed under license from Buika Entertainment.
Bethesda Softworks Inc. is a division and registered trademark of ZeniMax Media Inc.

the spellbook that covers half the screen. Double eerik.

And the aggravations continue. It's quite easy to build structures in a position where exiting units will be trapped, permanently, between the building and adjacent obstacles. If the pathfinding is generally good, the AI is sometimes suspect, with dimwitted troops standing stoically as they are bombarded from afar. The campaign scenarios are an exercise in frustration, from voice actors who seem to have been instructed to sound as condescendingly snotty as possible, to the incredible (but familiar) irritation of having to keep three or more unique allied characters alive to win, most of which are as too easy to mistake for normal units, and all of which have a tendency to charge suicidally into battle against overwhelming odds.

Pretty on the Inside

In fact, it's not until you take a break from the campaign for some skirmish games vs. the computer that you're likely to start enjoying WARLORDS BATTLECRY, and it's not until you've played a half-dozen games and leveled-up your hero that you'll start to appreciate the game's depth.

Heroes are your key units in the game: They can build structures, rally troops, cast spells, and most importantly, convert resources. Rather than building refineries or peons, in BATTLECRY you simply take over existing mines via the Conversion command — your hero waves his crudely-animated arms around for a minute or two — and *poof!* All the mines within his radius begin producing resources for you (your standard gold, ore, stone, and crystal).

Apart from this quirk, BATTLECRY's basic gameplay is very familiar: Build structures, produce troops, upgrade your tech, build more and better troops or defenses, crush the foe, etc. Where the game distinguishes itself is in the variety of the available races, and in the awesome complexity of the hero and race system.

There are nine races, ranging from doughty dwarfs to beefy minotaurs; and if they're all standard fantasy archetypes, their play mechanics are refreshingly varied. The minotaurs, for instance, have exactly one basic unit. It's called a Minotaur. However, they can build a variety of upgrades for that unit, giving it the ability to attack flying units, stronger armor, and so on. While the Humans play in standard WARCRAFT fashion, the Undead produce most of their elite units by "morphing" skeletons into Wights, Wights into Liches, and so forth, in a manner similar to STARCRAFT's Zerg.

Some races require huge amounts of gold, others crystal, and so on. Some, like the Humans, can convert one resource to another using marketplaces; others, like the Dark Elves, lack this convenience but instead have the ability to summon hordes of Thralls to work their mines, or perish in sacrificial rites to summon a mighty Daemon. The differences between races, and the strategies involved to win with each, are quite dramatic.

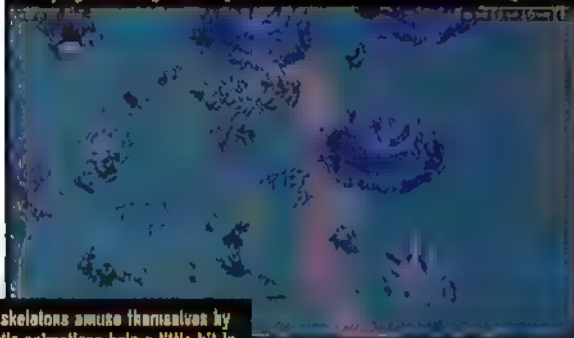
From Zero to Hero

But the real meat of the game is the hero system. While heroes are always crucial for building initial structures and capturing resources, as they increase in level they gain even more impressive abilities. With a monstrously complicated stats system (9 races, 16 classes, 10 schools of magic, 2 dozen skills, 80 different abilities, 80+ spells), you're free to construct any number of different hero types as you gain experience points, from a summoner who can raise packs of supernatural beasts, to stealthy assassins, to more traditional sword-wielding warriors and fireball-hurling wizards. As in the turn-based WARLORDS games, mini-quests available at shrines frequently offer

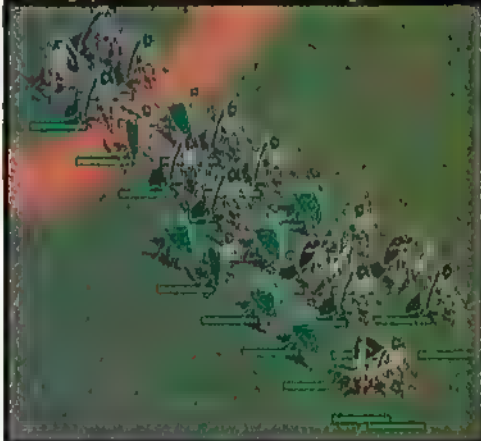
CIRCLE OF POWER Your heroes have a command radius, within which troops become more powerful and aggressive.



CHILDREN OF THE NIGHT Thanks to powerful magic, these Undead troops grow stronger as they attack under the cover of artificial nightfall.



BORED STIFFS A troop of skeletons amuse themselves by juggling their swords. These idle animations help a little bit in livening up the otherwise drab visuals of the game.



the reward of a hero-enhancing magic item, if you complete their objective (slay X enemies, answer a riddle) in a limited time.

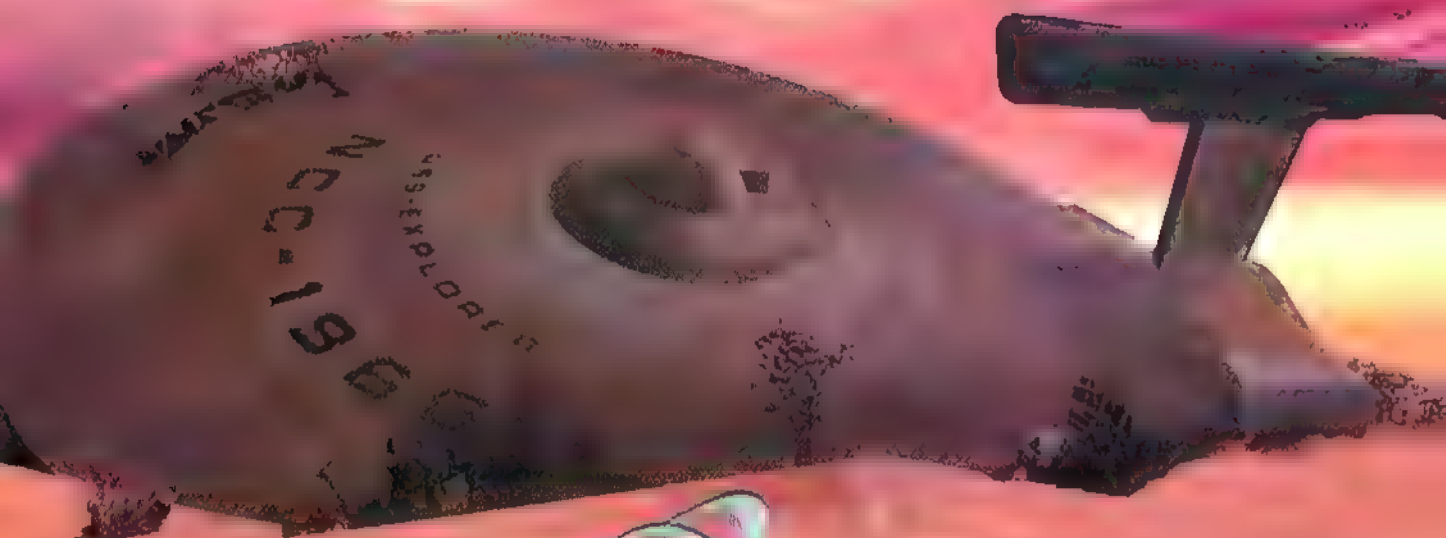
Adding to the sense of continuity the hero offers is the Retinue, a pool of powerful units you can bring along with you. Tough generals or experienced troops can be stored in the Retinue and then carried over to another game or scenario, depending on the handicap setting (weaker sides will get more points to bring in more of their Retinue or extra basic units).

While a few earlier games — notably RAGE OF MAGES and its

sequel NECROMANCER — tried to incorporate the persistent characters of the role-playing genre into real-time strategy, BATTLECRY is the first game to make it work. You really do develop an attachment to your hero, and agonize over where to spend your hard-earned ability points. Should you buy a new skill? Enhance an attribute? Increase your command radius? Save up for Spell Mastery? Do you choose to lead a race that complements your hero's strengths, or pick a side with weaknesses you can shore up? Without the heroes, BATTLECRY would be merely a competent clone, but with them, it becomes a surprisingly addictive, almost infinitely replayable experience. The robust multiplayer suite increases longevity further, allowing you to set up any number of different scenarios, including randomly-generated maps and team games with or without AI players.

Once you get over the dull graphics and interface glitches, BATTLECRY manages to retain a surprising amount of the old WARLORDS charm, while offering new-school RTS gamers a novel challenge. It's the first RTS game to successfully incorporate that "just one more level" hook that makes titles like DIABLO or MIGHT & MAGIC so addictive. Now, if you'll pardon me, I have to level up my Undead Necromancer so I can buy that third-level spell I've had my eye on... **CGW**

This is The Final Frontier!



STAR TREK® NEW WORLDS™

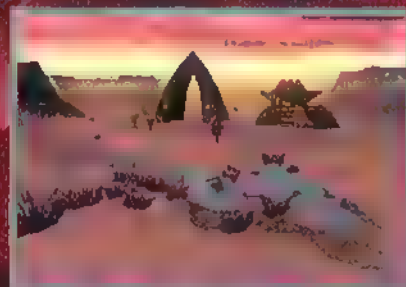
Star Trek meets StarCraft™
- PC Gamer



Explore a vast realtime 3D universe
that's filled with hazards and secrets.

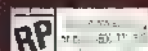


Research, develop and control
amazing new technology and vehicles.



The first RTS game to use both resource
and personnel management systems.

www.interplay.com/stnewworlds



STAR TREK® New Worlds™ Software © 2006 Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. TM, ® & © 2006 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Star Trek, New Worlds and Klingon Gorn are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Interplay, the Interplay logo, "By Common, For Common," 14° East and the 14° East logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved.

ICEWIND DALE is a first-rate D&D dungeon romp

Ice Ice Baby!



The RPG genre has been suffering for the last few years from a lack of games that truly capture the spirit of role-playing. Although there's been a plethora of wannabes, few games claiming to be of the RPG variety have lived up to the claim — they're usually action and/or adventure games in disguise. Black Isle's ICEWIND DALE is the developer's third foray into the AD&D world of the Forgotten Realms, and is a cup of refreshingly cold ice water in the vast desert of the RPG genre. It's been a long time since I've found a game that has held my interest for more than a couple of days at most. I've been playing ICEWIND DALE for several weeks now.



ICEWIND DALE

REVIEWED BY: JEFFREY L. BASSARD

Anyone who has read *The Crystal Shard*, the first book of the Icewind Dale Trilogy by R.A. Salvatore, will find much of the unfolding story in ICEWIND DALE familiar. But because the game doesn't tell the same story as the book, those who haven't read the book aren't at a disadvantage. The biggest advantage readers will have is in being familiar with the region. You start off in Easthaven, one of the infamous Ten Towns in the Icewind Dale region of the Forgotten Realms,

north of the Spine Of The World. However, you don't play Drizzt, Wulfgar, Bruenor, or anyone else from the story. In fact, the game is set over a

decade before Drizzt — one of D&D's most popular characters — makes his first literary appearance.

ICEWIND DALE uses Bioware's Infinity engine, the same used in BALDUR'S GATE. It's set in the same world, but its relationship to BALDUR'S GATE ends there. It's set in a different area of the world and the story doesn't relate in any way. While the interface and game may feel familiar to those who

have played the earlier games, if you're looking for a BALDUR'S GATE sequel, you need to wait for BALDUR'S GATE 2.

Stone Cold

The game begins with the moderator (voiced by the talented David Ogden Stiers) telling of an invasion from the creatures of the lower planes, a desperate battle, and the emergence of a hero who saves the world but gets turned into a large stone, not unlike Han Solo in *The Empire Strikes Back*. Rather than the now-standard 3D-rendered intro movie, ICEWIND DALE's intro unfolds as a series of hand-drawn sketches, which gives a richer flavor to the narrative.

Character creation is a long and involved process — at least, if you want to get it right — and a dream come true for hardcore role-players. There are no pre-rolled characters to use; you must create your entire party from scratch, which usually means you form a greater attachment to your party than when you are issued stock characters.

Using the basic AD&D rules, you can choose from a variety of races and classes, everything from humans to gnomes and paladins to druids. Each character type has its advantages and disadvantages, as do the classes and alignments. Many NPCs react



COW RATED

PROS

Highly customizable characters gives you a greater attachment to them.

CONS

A bit of a steep learning curve for combat.

Requirements: Pentium 233MHz MMX or faster, 32 MB RAM, 400 MB hard drive space. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-II 266MHz or faster, 64 MB RAM, 600 MB hard drive space, 8X CD-ROM, 4 MB SVGA video card. **Multiplayer Support:** LAN, TCP/IP, modem, serial (null modem).

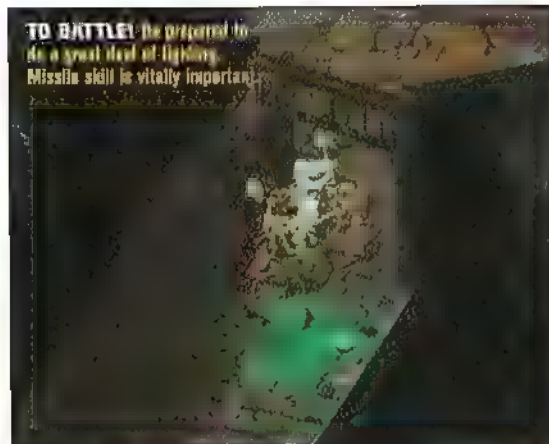
Publisher: Interplay • **Developer:** Black Isle • \$44 • www.interplay.com/icewind • ESRB Rating: Teen; animated violence.

What do you stand for?



www.redstorm.com/freedom





TO BATTLE: Be prepared to do a great deal of fighting. Missile skill is vitally important.

differently to different types of characters, so you'll want a good variety. (Hint: Make sure the majority of your party have some sort of missile-weapon skill.) You can import your own character portraits and voice files for your characters, and Interplay has released some bonus portraits by one of their artists for their Vana site (www.interplay.com/icewind/), as well as several PLANESCAPE: TORMENT portraits that were altered to fit ICEWIND DALE.

Die, Monster, Die!

Combat in ICEWIND DALE is intense and plentiful. Rather than immerse you in FedEx quests, most of the game involves combat in a large variety of dungeons. Yes, ICEWIND DALE is ultimately a dungeon crawl, but it's a good crawl. As in BALDUR'S GATE, combat can be real-time, turn-based, or a mix of the two. Being able to pause the action while directing your druid to heal your party is vitally important, or you'll quickly find yourself with a large party of corpses—and it can get rather expensive to have them constantly resurrected.

The ICEWIND DALE combat system rewards clever strategy over a fast mouse-hand. You can't run into an area, click on everything with an axe and expect your party to survive, especially in some of the more dangerous and difficult areas. You'll want to walk slowly into an area and lure some of the creatures into range, and then hit them with as many missile weapons as you can before they get close enough to do any damage.

One of the game's best features is the ability to use scripts to control your party during combat, either using the pre-written scripts that come with the game, or by writing your own. You can set your fighters to go berserk as soon as a battle starts, or have your mages cast offensive or defensive spells

and then run to safety if anyone comes close enough to attack. After your first few forays into combat situations, you'll learn what works best with your style of play and may find yourself rolling some new characters. Characters can be exported from the single-player game and then imported into multiplayer games or for use in other saved games.

The multiplayer game is the same as the single-player game, except that instead of creating your party and controlling them, your party consists of other players using their own characters. The host starting the game is the leader and is in control of things such as saving the game and decid-

ing who can join and what types of characters to allow. You can either import one of your previously-created characters, or use a button to pre-generate a generic character. The leader can set up your own permissions as well, deciding whether people can spend party gold, pause the

game, or initiate dialogue, among other things.

Bring It On

After such a long dry spell, there seems to be a large number of RPGs hitting the shelves these days. Everyone's trying to cash in on the action and there's a lot of hype surrounding some of the biggest names. For serious role-players, I'd recommend ICEWIND DALE before DIABLO 2. While DIABLO 2's pure hack-and-slash approach can get tiring after awhile, ICEWIND DALE manages to combine a lot of slashing with a great story and more strategic gameplay. Once again, Black Isle has succeeded admirably in creating a game that both the casual gamer and hardcore roleplayer can enjoy. **CGW**



It's My Party, I'll Die When I Want To

Little piddly goblin marshals taking you down? Here are some tips for optimizing your party makeup.

■ **No matter what, every character should put at least one star in a ranged weapon of some sort, whether it be bows or missile weapons. Ranged weaponry is extremely powerful, and having at least one star in a ranged weapon means you don't suffer any penalties when using one. Give fighters and thieves bows, and the rest of the party slings.**

■ **Put two fighter-types up front. Have at least one pure fighter, and either create another pure fighter, or something "fighter-ish" (Ranger, Paladin, or one of the multi-class fighter combinations). With the best weapons and armor, they will soak up and deal the most damage.**

■ **Back up the fighters with two priests; at least one pure cleric, and either another cleric, or a druid, or a multiclass involving one of the two. Have one memorize nothing but healing spells, and the other a few healing spells and some general spells. There will be a lot of undead, so the pure cleric is needed for Turn Undead. Having two healers ensures survival in large dungeons away from town.**

■ **Have at least one mage, preferably two. The mage is artillery: physically weak, needs protection, but possesses vital firepower. To ensure your mage stays out of combat, he or she should never have a melee weapon (unless that weapon enhances spell-casting skills). Stick to slings.**

■ **You need at least one thief for both trap spotting/dismantling, and to serve as "bait." We prefer the multiclass Mage/Thief, as he provides thieving abilities and extra spell support. Take the armor off, cast spells, then re-arm and backstab everyone else.**

—Thierry Nguyen

it's always fun until...

someone totally kicks your ass!

HeadSpace3D

Vision System

Tired of your shallow two dimensional existence? Now you can see things like they were meant to be seen! The eyeFX HeadSpace 3D Vision System converts flat, boring 2D images into amazing 3D effects. Everything from streaming video to DirectX compatible games can be viewed in 100% flat-free, flicker-free, superior quality 3D.

The system includes software, 3D Visor and connecting hardware PLUS the LucasArts Star Wars Episode I: Racer game all for just \$49.95!

Be the first to give HeadSpace 3D a crack!
Get it...on our website: www.headspace3d.com



powered by
eyeFX



www.headspace3d.com

kick or be kicked!

Outnumbered.



But Not Outsmarted.

Project IGI: I'm Going In is the first military shooter to stress cunning and covertness over firepower. Sent in behind enemy lines for a routine track and capture, you take on the role of Dave Llewellyn Jones, a British and US operative. Suddenly caught between greed and treason, this assignment evolves into a mission of stealth and retaliation.

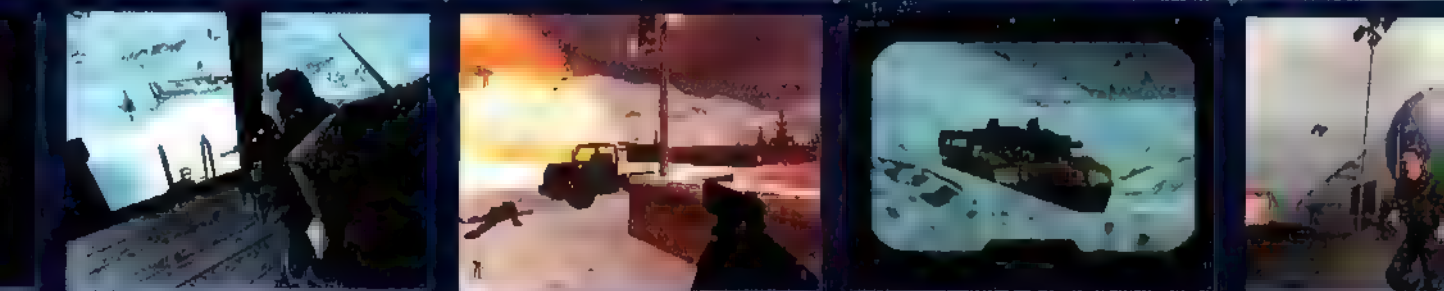
Battle your way through Eastern Europe in pursuit of homicidal ex-Russian Colonel bent on turning Europe into a radioactive wasteland. An adrenaline pumping plot keeps you covered as you go behind enemy lines to save the world from nuclear terror!

Use your skills in thievery, computer hacking, sabotage, and reconnaissance to finish your mission objectives.

Watch while playing many AI that intelligently reacts to your every action with actual military tactics.

Communicate with NATO allies via your revolutionary spy/communication PDA.

Equip yourself with the latest NATO spy gear and lethal weapons to defeat enemy surveillance, bunkers, tanks, and gunships.



It's Not Part of My Rock 'n' Roll Fantasy

HELL ON WHEELS

The Unipsycho is a one-wheeled, fire-lobbing circus freak and is one of the game's several well-designed enemies.

It's a KISS game and there's not a guitar-gun or groupie in sight

Any discussion about freakishly hairy, blood-spewing men in towering platform demon boots and nightmarish Kabuki makeup is going to struggle a little in maintaining anything approximating an earthbound sense of proportion. Thankfully, KISS

PSYCHO CIRCUS: THE NIGHTMARE CHILD abandons any such namby-pamby notions of scale and revels in the excess that defines its source material. Todd McFarlane's excellent *KISS Psycho Circus* comic book – itself loosely

based on the Grand Guignol heavy-metal theatrics of the band, KISS. The game does justice to KISS licensing, but there're a few things that prevent it from being a game worth recommending – regardless of whether you're a KISS fan or not.

Play it Loud

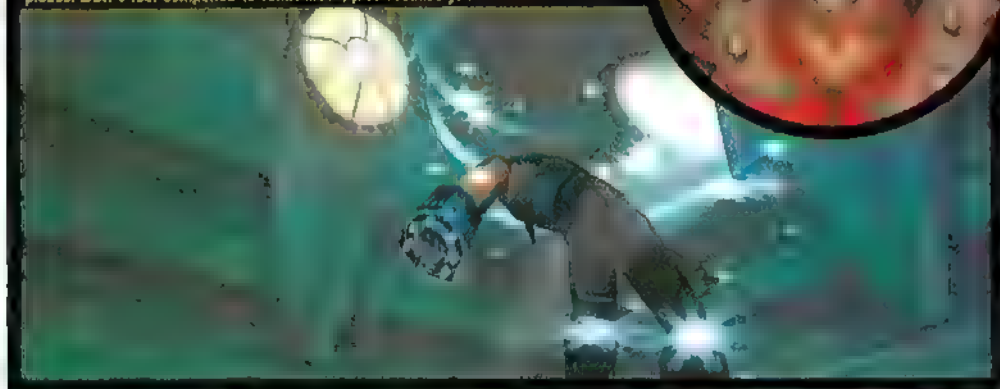
The game never lets you forget it's all about KISS. From posters, song-blaring radios, and hidden references, the game is one long knowing-wink to members of the KISS army.

Just don't expect any voice-overs from any members of the band. You'll want to crank the volume nice and loud – the better to enjoy the monstrosities' and bosses' grunts, growls, or insane laughter, and the jukeboxes blasting KISS songs (plus, you'll get a nice reward if you wait out the entire song). Unfortunately, you'll want to shove wax into your ears and strap yourself to a pole during the annoying tutorial and the ear-chafing speech of your gypsy guide, Madame Raven.

The game's premise is straight out of the comic: The usual four avatars that harbor the KISS Elders were members of a circus. They're all evil now, and it's up to you and your band to save the world and battle them as end bosses before fighting the main *enfant terrible*, the Nightmare Child. You can choose to play as any of the characters at any time, but the game suggests a certain order for storyline continuity and difficulty ramping. You start out playing as the Starbearer, collecting armor pieces to become the Elder and fight the level boss.

Each level is based around the Elder's elemental realm: Earth, Air, Water, and Fire. For instance, Earth is home to the the Beast King, so you wreak your mayhem across green caverns, hills, and tunnels. The Demon's Fire realm features magma, blood, and raging furnaces.

FASHION DO'S AND DON'TS *Do* float in the air when donning new armor pieces. *Don't* feel compelled to vomit blood, just because you turn into a demon.



CGW RATED

PROS

Great-looking game, great-looking enemies, and hey, you play as Gene Simmons.

CONS

Bugs, dumb AI, and a lack of weapon variety.

Requirements: Pentium 233, 500MB hard drive space, 8MB RAM. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-II 400, 96MB RAM, 16MB 3D accelerator.

3D Support: Direct 3D. **Multiplayer Support:** LAN, Internet (2-16 players); one CD per player.

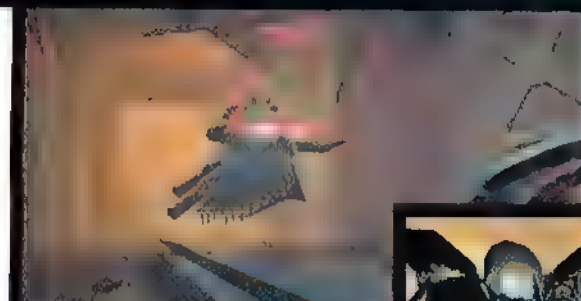
Publisher: Gathering of Developers • **Developer:** Third Law Interactive • \$40 • www.kisspsychocircus.com

ESRB Rating: Mature: animated blood, gore, and violence.

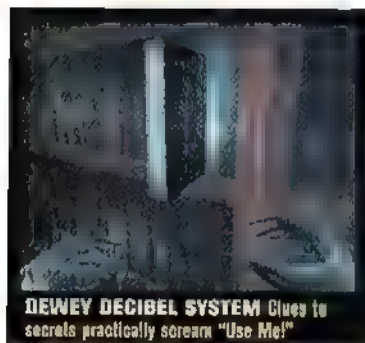


BAD CASE OF CRABS The Headless make up for their lack of AI smarts by attacking in hordes of thousands.

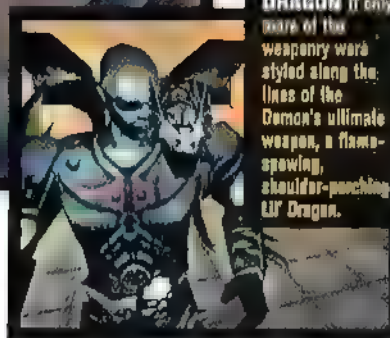
PUFF'S A WIMPY DRAGON If only more of the weaponry were styled along the lines of the Demon's ultimate weapon, a flame-spewing, shoulder-punching "W" Dragon.



EXPRESS TRAIN TO HELL The headless Nether Station levels may sound silly, but they're among the easiest in the game.



DEWEY DECIBEL SYSTEM Clues to secrets practically scream "Use Me!"



don't tax your foraging skills. What is taxing is how the special power-ups and armor are explained only through "pamphlets" you pick up in the game and nowhere else. I didn't know what the "chaos heart" did specifically until the last half of the game, because I didn't find the right pamphlet.

God of Thunder, and Not Much Else

The highlight of the game, the point at which everything comes together, is when you play as the Demon. Too bad it's only the last quarter of the game. The best level design is here, populated by the most challenging amount of baddies, and did I mention, playing as Gene Simmons ROCKS! For this one portion of the game, you really feel like you were raised by demons and are lord of the wastelands. In comparison, the other Elders feel like just so much assorted armor.

This isn't a bad game, but gameplay is mind-numbing in parts, and some of that blame falls on the weapons. Why do all the Elders use the same four weapons, with only the melee and ultimate weapons unique to

each? Why must four totally different avatars share the same chaingun, shotgun, whip, and grenade launcher? Shouldn't the Demon have an arsenal of hell-fire-based weaponry? At the very least, secondary-fire options would have broken up the monotony.

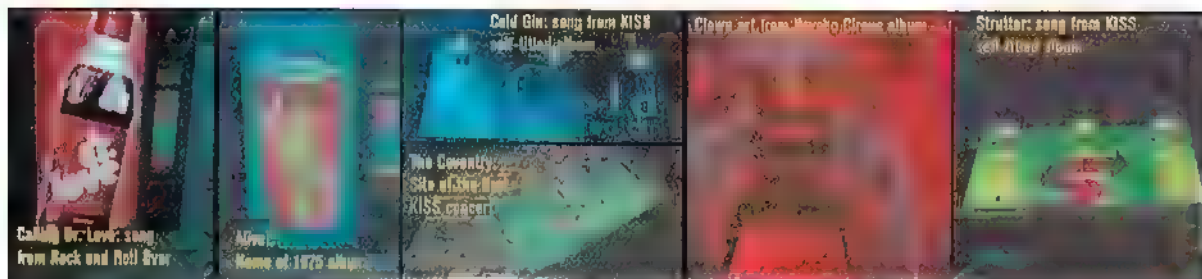
Sinister Sideshow

The main challenge in the game comes from the amount of enemies. This is a game designed around the "more is more" philosophy, with hordes of bad guys spilling over walls, through doors, and down stairs. These are not brainiac HALF-LIFE-caliber bad guys — these nasties aren't smart enough to move over a foot when you're blasting their arm off. But there are so many of them — so many DOOM-style swarming hordes of monsters — that you'll be frantically fighting for your life almost constantly. By the end of the game I so hated the Stumps, with their little canine barks and fire-belching bite, I had to ask editor Robert Coffey for new sailor talk.

The chaos the hordes create is giddily dizzyingly bloody. Imagine hacking through a sea of headless monstrosities with your melee weapon because you're low on ammo and that Spawner behind the horde keeps spilling more out. The ground awash in blood, you inch your way through the crowd, ignoring the flying Gasbags belching poisonous green clouds, the Fatlady on the ledge lobbing exploding lengths of her intestines at you, and the bloated Ballbuster firing cannon balls from atop a nearby building. Run away? Don't even think about it — narrow passageways and the "there's-only-more-ahead" design puts you under the love gun constantly. These are truly inspired atrocities — too bad the weak boss AI lets you simply hide behind something and whip them to death.

A few other problems get in the way at times. Some clipping problems trapped my character in spots, forcing me to reload my last quicksave; I had to constantly remap my forward- and back-keys; one of my quick saves crashed and forced me to restart a whole level; and a few times the game just crashed. Frustrating? Oh yeah.

There's a dearth of good shooters right now, and KISS PSYCHO CIRCUS: THE NIGHTMARE CHILD is a wild ride for shooter fans willing to forgive (and shoot) a lot. In the end, this game is a great time for KISS fans and a so-so time for gamers. **CGW**



Welcome to cookie cutter Formula One racing

When Mediocrity Is (Yawn) Good

Mediocrity isn't necessarily a bad thing. Sure, it's easy to condemn any game that doesn't advance its genre, but this is a shortsighted view which fails to recognize the fun that can be had with recent titles like *NOX*, *SOLDIER OF FORTUNE*, and even *DIABLO II*—games that provide hours of entertainment without even the pretense of breaking new ground.

F1 WORLD GRAND PRIX boldly joins the ranks of the fun-but-unambitious. The Lankhor-designed racing sim would best be summed up as stunningly average. Its visual and sound stylings are more workmanlike than inspired, and its physics engine has been cobbled together with parts from every Formula One racer released since 1997. Yet, as bland as this looks on paper, it's hard to really criticize the game. While I'll forget all about it no more than 15 minutes after completing this review, I can't say that I didn't enjoy the ride.

A Face in the Crowd

Unsurprisingly enough, virtually nothing about *F1WGP* stands out. The game is an acceptable recreation of the 1999 Formula One season,

complete with all 11 teams, 22 drivers, and 16 tracks. It comes complete with configurable practice, single race, and championship season modes, along with a thorough garage feature that lets you adjust your vehicle in almost every way imaginable.

Game physics vary, depending on your choice of arcade or simulation difficulty. The former makes everything more forgiving, allowing you to slam on the brakes at the last possible second without locking up your wheels, punch it off the blocks without spinning out too much, and so on. This setting seems perfectly suited to the game—cars and track conditions are only vaguely reminiscent of reality, yet still authentic enough to be both captivating and challenging. The simulation mode is plagued with problems. While opposing drivers are a lot more cutthroat, everything else is erratic. Tires lock up in turns, no matter how you approach them. Even the slightest touch on

FOOL IN THE RAIN? An incredible variety of cameras allow you to scope out the action from almost any trackside angle. Here's a close-up of my car as a race gets underway in rainy Montreal.



the brakes regularly brings on an uncontrollable powerslide that leads directly to the grass or dirt.

Arcade physics are also supposed to lessen damage taken in collisions, although I found the damage model to be all over the place, in both settings. You can usually drive out of crack-ups that would leave real-world drivers maimed, but then minor bumps often result in serious damage. Just touching the car in front of me while negotiating a turn often left my vehicle with a flailing front wing or a blown tire. Fortunately, even something this serious never prevented me from quickly reaching the pits for a speedy repair.

Some Tea, Mr. Schumacher?

Presentation values are high, but in a low-key way that doesn't draw attention to special effects. The Direct3D-accelerated visuals do a good job of depicting just what you need to see, although there's a slightly grainy appearance to everything. Cars, tracks, grandstands, and other scenery look exactly as they're supposed to. Audio is very similar. Unlike other racing titles, where engine and pit-crew whining assault you with obnoxious volume, sound effects here are as well-mannered as a tea party two doors down. While some will be disappointed, I found this a nice change of pace.

Bottom line: Stick with the arcade mode in *F1WGP*, turn damage off, and confine yourself to solo races and the smooth online multiplayer option. While this means forgoing a full championship season (only available with the simulation setting turned on), the effects in sim mode are just too irregular and frustrating to bother with. No matter how you cut it, this isn't a racing sim in the tradition of MicroProse's *GRAND PRIX* series or anything by the oil-soaked gurus at Papyrus. But if you're just out for a few days of fun at the racetrack, you could do worse than this one. **CGW**

FIFTH WHEEL? MAN, I JUST WANT TO KEEP FOUR!
Minor fender-benders typically result in massive damage to your front wing, or wheel. Expect to lose a lot of tire assemblies when making turns. If you're not extra cautious about boundary cuts.



Requirements: Pentium 166MHz MMX, 32MB RAM, 250MB hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive, Direct3D card with 4MB memory, DirectX 2.0-compatible sound and video cards. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-II 266MHz, 64MB RAM, 250MB hard drive space, 8X CD-ROM drive, Direct3D card with 8MB memory. **3D Support:** Direct3D **Multiplayer Support:** Up to 12 players via LAN or TCP/IP (Internet); up to four on a single computer (split-screen).

Publisher: Eldos • **Developer:** Lankhor • **S2B** • www.eldos.com • **ESRB Rating:** Everyone

F1 WORLD GRAND PRIX

CGW RATED

PROS

Probably the most accessible F1 title currently available for the PC.

CONS

Spotty physics and a constant sense of having been there, done that.

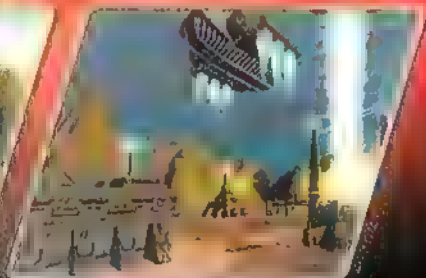


"This is definitely not a
'me too' game:
It has the potential
to be one of the
compelling strategy
titles of the year."
PC Gamer, August 2000

"Graphically, this is
by far the
most intriguing of
the Battle Isle games"
Computer Games Magazine,
August 2000

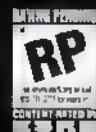
BATTLE ISLE®

THE ANDOSIA WAR



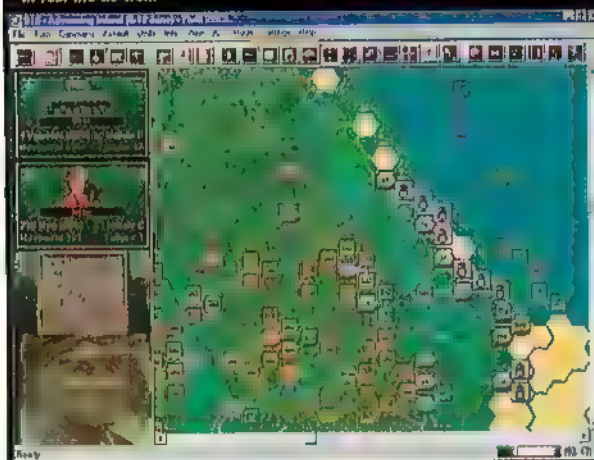
Where Turn Based and Real Time Meet...
Strategy Gaming will Never be the Same!

Check Out the Latest on
Battle Isle: The Andosia War at
bluebyte.net

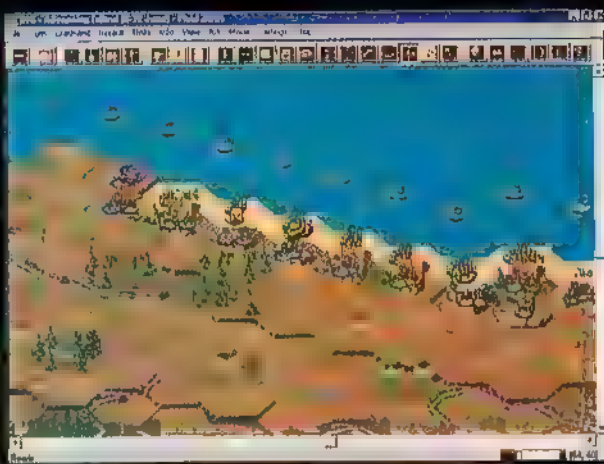


www.bluebyte.net

AIRBORNE Keeping track of your units can be hard, but that's a problem in real life as well.



TOY SOLDIERS For the hexagonally-challenged, there's a 3D view.



Saving Private Ryan, one turn at a time

Hedgerow Hell

When you've got a perfectly good wargame system that's served well for several years, why change? That must be John Tiller's philosophy, and it hasn't steered him wrong yet.

The designer of TalonSoft's popular BATTLEGROUNDS series of 19th-Century tactical-warfare games, Tiller took his branch to Scott Hamilton's HPS Simulations last year and released his first game, PANZER CAMPAIGNS.

PANZER CAMPAIGNS: NORMANDY '44

Reviewed by Bruce Beryk

SMOLENSK '41. This was the first in a projected series of Panzer Campaigns games that will cover famous actions during World War II, both on the eastern and western fronts.

While the system has evolved, the graphics and gameplay still bear the unmistakable marks of the line of games we grew to love on the fields of TILLER'S WATERLOO and GETTYSBURG. Long-time fans will find plenty to like here.

All Ashore That's Going Ashore

NORMANDY '44 covers the Allied D-Day landing on June 6, 1944, at the company level, using the familiar hex-based grid inherited from board games. Hexes represent 1 km across; each turn is two hours of historical time; and scenarios range from the first few hours at Omaha Beach, to the entire Normandy campaign, from the landing to the August break-

out. Longevity is one of the game's strong points.

The game system used in NORMANDY '44 is turn-based, but comes in two flavors. The first is a combined movement/combat system where all actions—whether moving, firing, or entering into close assault combat—take place during one phase. Defensive fire is automatically handled by the computer (even if you're playing against a live opponent) and the result is very wide-open, which sometimes seems at odds with the ferocious, inch-by-inch combat the game is trying to recreate. Gamers can opt for a more traditional system in which movement, defensive fire, and combat all take place in defined phases. This will appeal to those players who need to retain control at all times, but it will also radically change the flow of the game. The latter system significantly tips the balance in favor of the Germans in some scenarios.

Home Before Christmas?

When wargames came in cardboard boxes with lots of little counters to manage, there was a physical limit to the size a game could assume in order to remain playable. Computer wargames greatly extended that limit, with mixed results. While the ability to re-fight all of Waterloo on a very small scale or to re-create giant Russian front encirclements without having to clean out the basement is a good thing, it imposes a certain discipline on the designer to keep things manageable. In NORMANDY '44, however, Tiller seems to have gotten a bit carried away with his infinite virtual canvas, and as a result, some of the large scenarios can be a bit of a chore. There is a good selection of small scenarios, and some players will revel in the ability to simulate the entire invasion from June to August; but a slightly more focused design would have yielded a better game. In the campaign, sitting through an AI move can be tedious.

NORMANDY '44 is only available direct from HPS Simulations, and it lacks a printed manual, but the documentation on the CD is extensive and printer-friendly. This is a solid, fun, polished game from a talented game designer. Any wargame fan will want to own it. **CGW**

Requirements: Pentium 133MHz, 32MB RAM, 200MB hard drive space. Multiplayer Support: Email/DotNet (2 players); TCP/IP (8 players).

Publisher: MPS Simulations • Developer: John Tiller • \$40, plus shipping • www.hpssims.com • ESRB Rating: Not rated.

CGW RATED

PROS

Simple game system with emphasis on strategy; many scenarios.

CONS

Game balance upset by system changes; large scenarios are very unwieldy.

A Plague Falls Upon The Land
and Enemies become Allies

Who can you trust?

THE SETTLERS



Just when you mastered the art of war...
The gods changed the rules.
Check Out the Latest on The Settlers IV at

bluebyte.net



TM

www.bluebyte.net

© 1993-2000 Blue Byte Software, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form, broadcast, transferred or translated into any foreign language without the permission of Blue Byte Software, Inc. "The Settlers IV" and the Blue Byte logo are trademarks of Blue Byte Software, Inc. Products have been submitted to the ESRB and are pending ratings.

STAR TREK CONQUEST ONLINE

STAR TREK CONQUEST ONLINE makes us remember why *Magic* was the only real winner in the trading-card game wars: The others were deeply flawed and full of bad design choices.

Star Trek's biggest gaffe was a slew of cards whose sole purpose was to negate rare cards. Genetic Anomalies has done humankind the favor of recreating this real-world disappointment in a virtual setting.

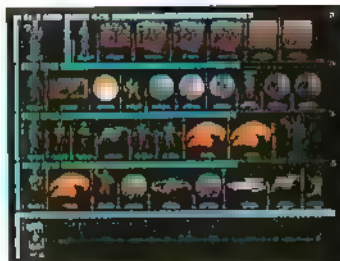
At least a virtual card game lets you save tons of deck combinations and trade with anyone in the world. You're still stuck with the horrible auction phase of the game, where instead of drawing your own cards, a random piece is pulled and players bid to get good cards, or to pass on the bad ones.

You can buy booster packs of 15 pieces online for \$3, or a starter pack for \$10. Why, in an online game, are the pieces distributed in the same numbers and prices as real-world cards? Why the hell am I bothering to play online? At least in reality, I can put my hands on the darn things. As aggravating as this is, it also

leads to a real gameplay problem: If your opponent is willing to shell out the money, he's virtually guaranteed to win.

I suppose this could have worked if Genetic Anomalies hadn't straightjacketed itself into remaking an already miserable card game. It also might have worked if they'd reworked the game mechanics so that so many pieces didn't exist solely to remove Captain Picard, or Worf, or Troi, or whomever else, from play. As it stands now, *STAR TREK CONQUEST ONLINE* definitely does justice to a half-assed trading-card game that never had anything going for it, outside of an \$80 Captain Picard. —Alex Handy

Genre: Strategy • Publisher: Activision • Developer: Genetic Anomalies
\$30 • www.activision.com • ESRB Rating: Everyone



BEACHHEAD 2000

Genre: Action • Publisher: WizardWorlds • Developer: Digital Fusion • \$20 • wizardworlds.com • ESRB Rating: Teen



Here's some chicken-fried steak for the gaming soul. It's of modest quality, and you know it's terrible for you, but something about it makes you shovel it down your gullet.

BEACHHEAD 2000 is a 3D remake of an 80s-era 2D arcade game, its rebirth no

doubt inspired by the opening scene of *Saving Private Ryan*. You play that German machine-gunner who mows down rows of G.I. Joes before they even set foot off their landing craft and onto French soil. In the arcade universe, your machine-gun is augmented with air-to-air missiles and artillery shells

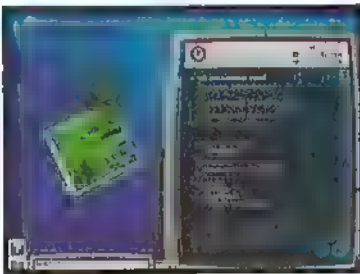


with which to pound back grunts, tanks, armored cars, jets, helicopters, and strategic bombers. They just keep coming at you, and you just keep shooting, wave after wave after wave.

It's stupid-simple, it's repetitive, and I played it a lot longer than I care to admit. —Chris Lombardi

START-UP 2000

Genre: Business Simulation • Publisher: Interplay • Developer: Monte Cristo
\$30 • www.montecristo-multi.com • ESRB Rating: Everyone



If you've dreamed of starting a high-tech company, making a few billion on the IPO, then retiring with a martini in one hand and a babe on one arm, *START-UP 2000* might be for you. *START-UP 2000* puts you in the seat of an entrepreneur, flush with fresh venture-capital cash, eager to



BACKYARD BASEBALL 2001

Genre: Sports • Publisher: Humongous Entertainment • Developer: Humongous
Sports • \$20 • www.humongoussports.com • ESRB Rating: Everyone

What? The *HIGH HEAT*-loving baseball-grognards at CGW are even reviewing

BACKYARD BASEBALL 2001? A kid's game? Well yes, yes we are, for one simple reason: It's a darn good baseball game, and a lot more fun than EA Sports' or Microsoft's entries into this year's derby. No, we're not giving up on our *HIGH HEAT* devotion, but *BACKYARD BASEBALL 2001* translates a lot of the same baseball-loving spirit into PC gameplay that *HIGH HEAT*

does. Plus, it's cute.

So, if you've got a youngster in the house who you're trying to infect with the national pastime, *BACKYARD BASEBALL* can provide a game paced slow enough for them to absorb, but stringent enough in baseball rules and culture to establish the foundation for a future fanatic. Having the full MLB license means you can match up dream teams of pee-wee versions of your favorite real-life players. Pint-sized Ken Griffey Jr. (Junior Junior?), blasting one off the tool shed in right-center is as exciting as any one of his SportsCenter highlights. —Tom Price



dominate the globe in one of three markets: video phones, game consoles, or "cyber-televisions." You are responsible for everything from deciding which features to include in your product; hiring staff for

functions such as R&D, finance, production, and tech support; budgets for advertising and PR; setting selling price; and negotiating with retailers.

The features that make *START-UP 2000* an enjoyable simulation — i.e., the myriad of variables that you control — can also make it somewhat frustrating for someone who just wants a game they can jump right into. The tutorial is fairly non-instructive and the requirements for success are not necessarily intuitive. However, an excellent manual/strategy guide does much to get you started in the right direction, and observing the moves of the computer opponents is enlightening. If you're willing to put in some thinking time, *START-UP 2000* is an enjoyable simulation and an education that won't cost you your life savings! —Jeff Lackey



Does FSAA Make a Difference?

Many gamers have been heaping praise on full-scene anti-aliasing (FSAA), the technology that helps clean up jagged edges in 3D games. But not everyone is sold on it. While FSAA can improve the image quality in some games, it has little effect on others, and it often exacts a major performance penalty. This has led to a spirited debate as to FSAA's value, complicated by the fact that there are three different implementations of FSAA currently available, from 3dfx, nVidia, and ATI.

I decided to see for myself which titles benefit from FSAA and which ones don't.

by Dave Salvator

Using graphics cards from 3dfx, nVidia, and ATI, I tested one OpenGL and 15 Direct3D games that varied in genre

and age. I looked at several older titles, because FSAA can really help clean up their image quality, as those titles often used lower-fidelity textures. What I found is that of the 16 games, FSAA made a difference in eight of them. And of those eight, there were five cases where 3dfx's FSAA worked better or didn't have compatibility issues.

Whatever brand of FSAA you opt for, it is expensive in terms of processing power, video-memory bandwidth, and diminished space for texture caching. But there are cases where the benefit outweighs the cost. The chart below will help you identify which games and cards offer the best FSAA compatibility and image-quality improvements.

What Is FSAA?

FSAA is a technique for cleaning up three principal image-quality problems: texture crawling, pixel popping, and jaggies. Texture crawling and pixel-popping are most visible in large 3D environments, like flight sims, driving titles, and some sports games. Textures on distant objects appear to crawl on the object as you move toward it. An example of pixel-popping would be the yard-line markers on a football game's playing field flickering on and off as the cam-

era moved over the field. Jaggies is essentially the stair-stepping effect you see on lines or objects in a 3D world.

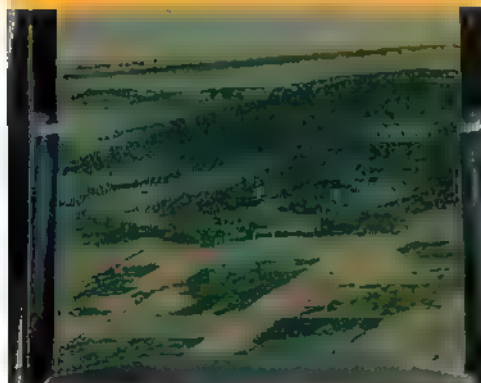
In our 3D card Slap-Down between 3dfx and nVidia (August), I told you that FSAA can do good things to image quality in games with large, open 3D environments, such as flight sims and driving titles. That hasn't changed. But its benefits can extend into some sports and 3D strategy games as well, though not all of them. Shooters do not lend themselves to FSAA, since it can tank frame-rate and introduce control latency into game performance, which spells certain death.

In presenting the 3D Slap-Down, I opted not to delve into deep detail about the different implementations of FSAA, but for the sake of alleviating confusion, here's how they work.

3dfx uses a technique called Rotated Grid Super-Sampling (RGSS), where a 3D scene is taken, and four "copies" of the scene are created. In creating these four copies, Voodoo 5 "jitters"—or slightly offsets the geometry—in these images in four different directions. Next, Voodoo 5 recombines the five images (original plus four offset copies) using an averaging algorithm, just before the image is sent to Voodoo 5's RAMDAC to be passed on to the monitor. This essentially has a blurring effect of smoothing jagged edges (jaggies), as well as curbing texture crawling and pixel-popping. 3dfx has two FSAA settings: 2X and 4X.

nVidia and ATI have implemented an FSAA technique called Ordered Grid Super-Sampling (OGSS) where the 3D scene is first taken, and blown up to a larger resolution—say, from 800x600 to 1600x1200 (2X for each dimension). In this case, there are now four times as many pixels on the screen, and each pixel from the original screen size now effectively has four "sub-pixels." These sub-pixels are averaged together, and the result is then drawn as the final pixel at the original 800x600 resolution. This particular example is called 4X FSAA, and nVidia's driver has eight differ-

BEFORE



THE JAGGED EDGE

These shots show how FSAA cleans up jaggies, but some artifacts—like pixel-popping and texture crawling—can only be appreciated when you're moving through a scene. FALCON 4 cleans up very well with FSAA enabled, without tanking frame-rate much. This shot was taken running on the Voodoo 5 5500.

AFTER



ent settings, but the control panel does a poor job of explaining which setting does what. Also, the FSAA panel is buried in the driver control panel, and takes over ten mouse-clicks to get to. (For more on this, see the Tech Tip in this month's Tech Medics.) NVIDIA's FSAA works pretty well, but five titles had severe drawing errors in the menus, making them difficult to navigate. Though in three of the eight cases where FSAA was of benefit, nVidia's image quality was comparable to 3dfx's.

For its Radeon part, ATI has implemented only one FSAA setting, which is 4X for both Direct3D and OpenGL (see review on page 150). But ATI's Direct3D FSAA is currently so riddled with problems that you'd do better just leaving it disabled, and running at a higher resolution—something which ATI's Radeon does very well.

The Bottom Line

If most of your gaming involves flying or driving, you'll probably want FSAA. And 3dfx's FSAA has better compatibility than nVidia or ATI, and in a few cases noticeably better image quality. So, if you don't mind trading some performance for the feature (Voodoo 5 5500 is 13 percent slower than GeForce 2 GTS-based cards, and 5 percent slower than ATI's Radeon in 3D GameGauge performance



MOMMA MIA You can see where the Homeworld mothership's edges clean up with FSAA in red (a) and how some texture crawling goes away (b) as well.

with FSAA turned off), then you'll probably want to go with the Voodoo 5 5500.

But, if you spend most of your time playing shooters and RTS titles—and with few exceptions, these kinds of titles tend to be the best-sellers—FSAA won't do a lot for you, and will likely cost you more performance than you're willing to give up. 3dfx's upcoming Voodoo 5 6000—with its four VSA-100 graphics chips and \$600 price tag—won't put you in the FSAA/frame-rate dilemma, but the Voodoo 5 5500 often does.

There are a number of cases where FSAA can have a dramatic effect on image quality. But in almost as many other cases, its improvements are more subtle, and in an informal straw poll of CGW editors, they sometimes couldn't tell the difference. This proved especially true in tactical sims. If you think FSAA will make a difference in your gaming, keep in mind that 3dfx's approach has a near 100 percent compatibility rate, something nVidia and ATI are now endeavoring to match.

What's more, it appears FSAA's importance will continue to grow, as evidenced by the fact that DirectX 8 will support a new FSAA technique. In the meantime, until we reach a point where the smooth frame-rate/smooth image-quality dilemma goes away, you'll have to pick and choose which titles you run with FSAA enabled. **CGW**

FSAA and Games: What's the Difference?

Game	Genre	3dfx Voodoo 5 5500	ELSA Gladiac GTS	ATI Radeon
Falcon 4	Flight Sim	Jaggies and texture crawling clean up nicely, though some detail is lost to blurriness	Some texture crawling cleans up, as do some jaggies, but some of both remain; frame-rate stayed playable	Default view: Cockpit had bad drawing errors and some melting effect. Virtual cockpit OK, as is no-cockpit view
Homeworld	3D RTS	Some texture cleanup, and edges are smoothed	Some texture crawling cleans up, as do some jaggies, but some of both remain; frame-rate stayed playable	Melting menus, both before and in-game, plus garbage on the side of the screen; mouse sluggish in in-game menus
High Heat 2001	Sports	Cleaned up jaggies, but 4X was unplayable, and 2X still introduced latency into the controller buttons when batting	Cleaned up texture crawling and most jaggies, but introduced latency into controller when batting	Bad overdraw on menus; navigation nearly impossible; jaggies mostly cleaned up except on baselines; frame-rate seems pokey
Jane's USAF	Flight Sim	Some cleanup of texture crawling, though difference is not substantial	Some cleanup of texture crawling, though difference is not substantial; there was a drawing error where part of a runway on final got overdrawn with a terrain texture	Garbage overdraw on the cockpit instruments; runway melted; noise near horizon; not usable at all
Motorcross Madness 2	Driving	Shrubbery stopped "shimmering," slight cleanup of texture crawling	Menu overdraw errors, melting menus. But, texture crawling cleans up, and best of all, the shrubbery doesn't shimmer.	Bad menu-drawing errors, but game graphics do clean up—including a lack of the dreaded shrub-shimmering
Need for Speed III	Driving	Considerable texture and edge cleanup with little perceptible loss of frame-rate	Frame playable, some cleanup, but some jaggies remain	Frame playable, some cleanup, but some jaggies remain
Quake 3 Arena	Shooter	Frame-rate drops off considerably, with only some joggle cleanup	Some improvement in jaggies, but not really noticeable, given the pace and type of game	Frame-rate drags, not a lot of image-quality improvement
Rogue Spear: Urban Ops	Tactical Sim	Some texture crawling goes away; slight smoothing of edges, though overall effect is not readily perceptible	Menu overdraw errors; melting menus. Edges and texture crawling clean up somewhat, but not that perceptible	Frame-rate tanked; menus at bottom of screen blurred and nearly illegible



Great commanders don't do grunt work.

No matter what you do, the troops will get the job done. With Sidewinder,

Strategic Commander, you can finally focus on commanding your army. That's because a quick push of a button will enter the construction of your infrastructures. Assemble legions of troops. Delegate entire fields of battle. Jump to any spot on the battlefield.

Set it up with your keyboard and mouse. Customize it to your different choices. And let the battle do its work. You're in command. It's the only way to win. Or at least, it would be. But we're working on that.



MICROSOFT
SIDEWINDER
STRATEGIC COMMANDER

www.microsoft.com/sidewinder

Under the Hood

BY DAVE SALVATOR



Force-Feedback Is a Bust

Why didn't force-feedback get into more gamers' hands?

It was one of those sublime, wonderfully unexpected moments of gaming. Coming off the first turn of the Hometown track in *NEED FOR SPEED III*, I hit a jump. The engine screamed. The car soared. And when I landed in a covered bridge, the combination of the impact of the landing, the groan of the car's suspension, and the rattle of the force-feedback wheel came together so seamlessly as to completely immerse me in that moment. And I said to myself, "Finally, a great game made greater by force-feedback."

For me, *NFS3* remains one of the greatest force-feedback (FFB) titles ever created. Great, not just because the effects are convincing, but because they perfectly match the experience of tearing up the game's courses. The problem is, *NFS3* ranks among games I can count on one hand whose FFB really adds to the experience. Sadly, many titles' FFB is more annoying than gratifying, and I wind up turning it off and using a non-FFB controller. It's very rare to ever see any *CGW* editor crank up an FFB controller for our in-office gaming.

So why has this technology, which showed so much promise, been relegated to afterthought by game designers, and considered a feature many gamers can live without? It's a combination of overpriced controllers that haven't sold especially well, along with the very small number of developers who have figured out how to make FFB effects gel with the rest of their game. Both Microsoft and Logitech are shipping new FFB joysticks this fall with lower price tags. But given how few games seem to need a joystick these days—let alone force-feedback—it may be a case of too little, too late.

Chicken, Egg, Egg, Chicken.

The classic uphill battle that all aspiring game technologies have faced is that of "platform vs. content." It goes something like this: A cool new technology comes along; the company championing it parades it around to game developers and to the gaming media, in the hope of getting developers to implement the tech in their upcoming games. Sounds simple enough, right? It's not, because game developers don't want to dedicate scarce development resources to enable a technology that doesn't have a large installed base. And gamers don't want to buy a new technology if no games support it. Seems like a Catch-22, but several now-common technologies have stormed this beachhead and broken through. How did they do it? In 3D graphics' case, the technology was such a quantum leap in visual quality over what came before it, that 3D graphics sparked a revolution. Positional audio made its way through, albeit with less fanfare, because a sound card is a must-have part of any system, and because a little company called Aureal caught the giant

(Creative Labs) napping. But, after Creative awoke from its slumber, it brought its industry weight and deep pockets to bear, and put 3D audio into every sound card it made.

So where did force-feedback get derailed on the road to acceptance? It hit several pitfalls along the way: Most FFB controllers have been well over \$100, and given the paucity of great FFB titles, it never broke out of the Catch-22. More importantly, I think it was the lack of the mystical X-factor that makes gamers *have to have* some-



Programming force-feedback that transports us into a sublime gaming moment is a difficult craft, one that may soon become a lost art.



thing, like an insidious pleasure fix where after you've had it once, there's just no going back. Yes, the technology has had its shining moments, but it never gained the momentum to solidify its place in the gaming universe.

3D graphics had *QUAKE*, positional audio had *THIEF*, and FFB has had several titles with great effects. But the deeper truth may be that doing great FFB that transports us into that sublime gaming moment is a difficult craft, and given how its failures outnumber its successes, this technology may be riding off into the sunset.

So Now What?

Is there still hope for force-feedback? Maybe. One realm that hasn't been explored with force-feedback is sports titles. Gravis and Logitech will have an FFB gamepad on the market this fall, and ACT Labs has their HammerHead FX gamepad that has some basic FFB effects. Any sport that involves physical contact might be enhanced by adding force-feedback effects to the mix, so that when you get hip-checked into a wall in *NHL 2001*, you've got to physically contend with your controller in addition to the loss of the puck. It's kind of a long shot, and unless EA decides it's something worth doing, it probably won't see the light of day. Given the current crisis in flight sims, and the relative dearth of driving titles, force-feedback's future isn't looking too bright.

So, what do you think? Is force-feedback already history, or is it just a slow starter whose glory days are still ahead of it? Let me know at cgw_hardware@ziff-davis.com *CGW*

Gratuitous Violence is 200 Times Faster With a D-Link Network Than With Online Games.



To get the Maximum performance out of a multi-user game, get off the Internet and get on a D-Link 10/100Mb Fast Ethernet Network. Up to 200 times faster than the Internet, and 10 times faster than other legacy networks. Easy to set up and install, a D-Link 10/100 Network In A Box comes with everything you need to build a Windows 95/98 Network.

D-Link®
www.dlink.com



Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice. D-Link is a registered trademark and DFE-905 is a trademark of D-Link Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©Copyright 1999 D-Link Systems Inc. All rights reserved.

+ Tech Medics



You've Got Questions, We've Got Answers

by Dave Salvatore

Wounded on the technological front? Our medic may be able to patch you up and get you back into the action. Send your gaming-related technical questions to cgw.hardware@ziffdavis.com.

Head-to-Head Hookup

I have two computers that I want to network for multiplayer gaming. One is a Pentium-III 600MHz, and the other is a Pentium 200MHz. **If I network them, will games run at the speed of the faster computer or the slower computer? What type of networking cards do you recommend?**

Well, it depends. If you're playing any real-time games — and these include strategy games, shooters, sports titles, flight sims, and driving games — the game's networking multiplayer "engine" has to keep gameplay synchronized, so the slower system will "throttle" your

gameplay. This is true, irrespective of which system is the server; though you'll want to use the faster system, since it can better handle the additional burden. But for turn-based games, this shouldn't be an issue. As for which type of networking cards to look at, D-Link makes a great home networking kit for under \$100 that's 100 Base-T, which is a lot of speed for very little cash. The kit includes two 100 Base-T network cards, a four-port hub, and plenty of Category 5 networking cable. This kit can grow with you as you upgrade.

3D Card

Conundrum

I am getting a new computer with a Riva 128ZX, which I can upgrade to an S3 Savage 4 Pro

for a total (with the Savage) of \$1,500. Should I buy it with the Savage or with the Riva, then replace it with a Hercules Prophet II?

If you're getting a speedy CPU (600MHz or faster), then go for the added horsepower that the Hercules' 3D Prophet II can deliver. Find out from your system builder how much the baseline system is (with the Riva 128ZX), and how much it would cost to upgrade to the 3D Prophet II. At press time, the 3D Prophet II with 32MB of DDR memory was hovering around \$260 (check www.pricewatch.com). If the system builder's price for the upgrade is much more than that, you can save some money by having them ship you the PC without a 3D card, buying the Prophet II elsewhere, and installing it yourself.



TECH/TIP: Nvidia's Mystery FSAA Slider, Explained

3 dx's Full-Screen Anti-aliasing (FSAA) control panel is straightforward, but Nvidia's is a different story. Here's how to tweak all of GeForce's and GeForce 2 GTS' FSAA settings:

In OpenGL, Nvidia has three settings:

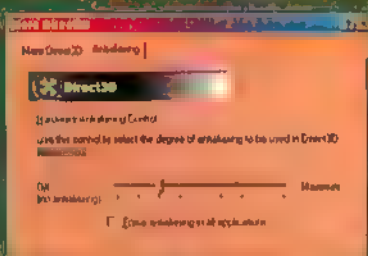
- 2x anti-aliasing with the back buffer at 2.25x screen resolution (default setting)
- 4x anti-aliasing, with MIP Maps at the native game resolution (back buffer is 4x screen resolution)
- 4x screen resolution with MIP Maps at the 4x resolution (back buffer is 4x screen resolution)

There's no slider for changing the OpenGL AA settings, and the only way to tweak them is to edit the Registry.

So, open RegEdit (Start → Run... → regedit) and find the following key:
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\Services\Class\Display\0000x\Nvidia\OpenGL

Create a DWORD value called FSAAQuality. The default is 1 (2x mode). A value of 1 is 4x mode, and a value of 2 is 4x mode with high-quality MIP Maps.

For Direct3D's FSAA settings, use the slider bar found in the driver's control panel. It's buried; right-click on the Desktop, and select Properties. Go to the GeForce or GeForce 2 GTS tab and click on Additional Properties. Select the Direct3D



Settings tab and click on the More Direct3D button toward the bottom. From here, select the Anti-aliasing tab, and you're there. Here are the settings for the mystery slider (from left to right):

- AA Off (left-most setting)
- 2x anti-aliasing (back buffer is 2x screen resolution)
- 4x anti-aliasing with MIP Maps at the native game resolution (back buffer is 4x

screen resolution)

- 4x anti-aliasing with MIP Maps at the back-buffer (higher) resolution (back buffer is 4x screen resolution)

■ 4x anti-aliasing with MIP Maps at the native game resolution (back buffer is 4x screen resolution). A Gaussian filtering is applied to improve image quality.

- 9x anti-aliasing with MIP Maps at the native game resolution (back buffer is 9x screen resolution)

■ 9x anti-aliasing with MIP Maps at the back-buffer (higher) resolution (back buffer is 9x screen resolution). Note that 32MB cards may not be able to run in this mode, because the 640x480 image is running at 1920x1440.

Our experience with GeForce 2 GTS cards has been that using the fourth- or fifth-setting gets good results without taxing frame-rate too badly. The last two settings will probably kill frame-rate, but play with them and let me know if they work for you.

I don't know really how to say this, but I had a few doubts about the buzz on your new RADEON™ gamer boards. I checked out your so-called RADEON™ GPU with its integrated T&L acceleration and ultra-fast DDR to speed up my Quake™ III Arena framerates. Not only does RADEON™ have awesome high quality performance but it supports more advanced 3D games and upcoming DirectX™ 8.0 features than any other graphics board. The DVD playback feature will come in handy when I need to take a break from gaming. And, I have to admit the video capture and TV-output option on RADEON™ 64MB DDR makes it a must-have. But, just remember, the only opinion of RADEON™ that matters is mine and I have only one thing to say to you ATI.



NOW SHIPPING!



© Copyright 2000, ATI Technologies Inc. All rights reserved. ATI and RADEON are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered Trademarks of the respective manufacturers.



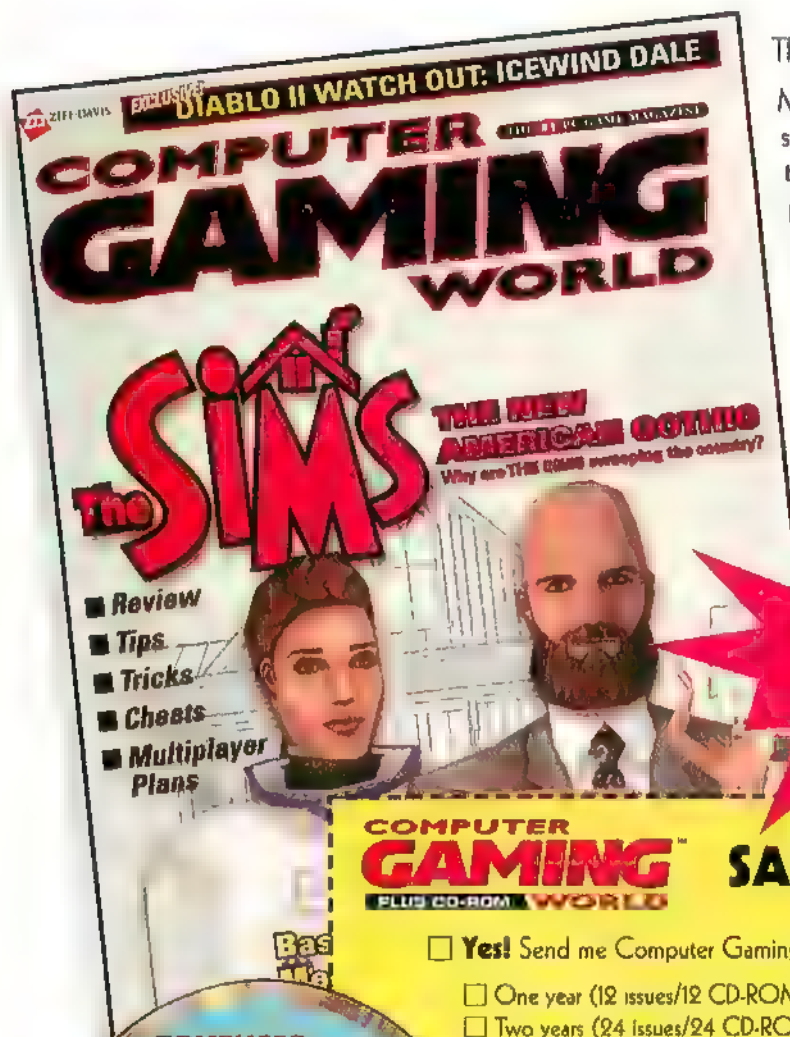
Visit ati.com

MYSTERY.

SPACE ALIENS.

DISASTERS. WAR.

AND GUIDING YOU THROUGH IT ALL...



The #1 computer game magazine on the planet.

Month after month, you get in-depth reviews, sneak-peeks at new games, updates on new technologies, and winning secrets for the most popular games. Plus, every issue comes with a CD filled with interactive demos of the very latest games and more.

Wouldn't you sleep better knowing it was coming right to your mailbox every month?

Detach and mail back the order form below or

Call us at 1-800-827-4450

SAVE UP TO
79%

CLIP HERE

**COMPUTER
GAMING™**
PLUS CD-ROM WORLD

SAVINGS ORDER FORM

☐ **Yes!** Send me Computer Gaming World for the savings term I've selected below.

☐ One year (12 issues/12 CD-ROMs) \$24.97 – SAVE 74%

☐ Two years (24 issues/24 CD-ROMs) \$39.97 – SAVE 79%

NAME _____ (please print)
ADDRESS _____ 8BAC3
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
E-MAIL _____

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Please bill me

Mail this form back to:

Computer Gaming World P.O. Box 57167 Boulder, CO 80323-7167

Annual newsstand price \$95.88. Non U.S. add US\$16 per year. Canadian GST included. Allow 3-6 weeks for delivery.

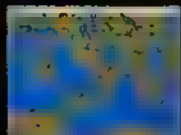
Come. See. Conquer.

When the time came to conquer Gaul, he rounded up his friends from the net.

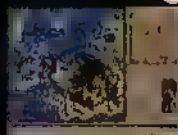
When they said it couldn't be done, he instant-messaged them and told them it would.

And when the broken bodies of their foes lined the streets of their conquest, he got back on the chat channel and declared:

"BOO-YAH!"



Play Civilization II Gold™ online



Play Age of Wonders™ online



Play Age of Empires II™ online



gamespy

ARCADE

Hundreds of games. Millions of people. No quarters required.

www.zdnet.com/gamespy

YOUR TWO BEST RECIPES FOR BUILDING THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

Killer Rigs

Monitor

Mitsubishi DiamondPro 22"
Optiquest Q95

CD-ROM/DVD

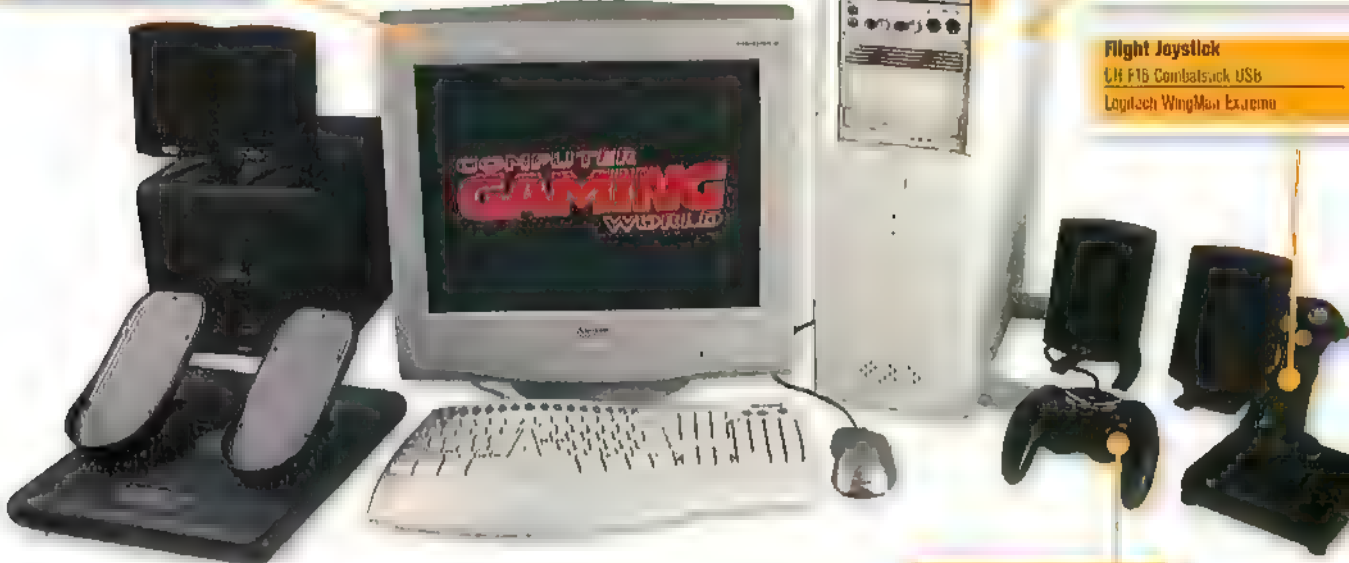
Pioneer 6x SCSI DVD-303S
Pioneer DVD-114

Hard Drive

Quantum Atlas 10k - II
Maxtor Diamondmax 6800+

Flight Joystick

CH F16 Combatsuck USB
Logitech WingMan Extreme



Action Gamepad

Interact Hammerhead FX
Gravis Gamepad USB

Power Rig

Component	Manufacturer	Price	The Skinny
YY Minicube case	Yeong Yang	\$213	Lots of cooling
Motherboard	Asus P3C-E	\$180	AGP 4X, Intel 820, RAMBL5
CPU	Intel Pentium-III 833	\$770	OK, not a Gigahertz, but at least you can buy it
Memory	256MB of PC800 SDRAM	\$700	Up from 128MB
Disk Controller	Adaptec 29160	\$185	Slightly faster, but also PCI 64 support
Primary Graphics	Hercules 3D Prophet II 64MB	\$340	DDR SDRAM and T&L support
3.5" Floppy Drive	Teac	\$20	You still have to have one
Hard Drive	Quantum Atlas 10k - II	\$830	Now at 36GB
Backup	Creative DVD-RAM drive	\$270	5.2 gigs a backup
CD-ROM	Pioneer 6x SCSI DVD-303S	\$135	New Pioneer Slot-Drive DVD
Monitor	Mitsubishi DiamondPro 22" Monitor	\$1,150	Perfectly flat, good USB support
Primary Audio	Sound Blaster Live Platinum	\$180	For four-speaker DirectSound, A3D, and EAX
Speakers	Boston Acoustics BA4800	\$175	Loud, clean, uncolored sound
Networking	3COM Etherlink 10/100 PCI	\$40	Reach out and frag someone
Networking Hub	Netgear US108	\$95	Multiplexer & DSL modem support
Power Supply	PC Power and Cooling TurboCool 300	\$99	More power, Scotty
Keyboard	Microsoft Natural Keyboard Pro	\$59	Natural in, NewTouch out
Mouse/Pointing Device	Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer	\$60	No balls!
USB Hub	Logitech WingMan 7-port USB Hub	\$79	Get them USB ports upstairs

Total w/o Game Controllers \$5,560

Flight Joystick	CH F16 Combatsuck USB	\$65	I just feels right
Rudder Pedals	CH Pro Pedals USB	\$100	Really perfect foot placement
Driving Controls	ECC COS 4000	\$1,250	For the serious sim driver
Gamepad	Interact Hammerhead FX	\$40	DualShock-like, force-feedback controller

Total \$6,975

The Fine Print: All recommendations based on actual evaluations and testing. Prices listed are average low quotes from Web price search engines like www.computersupplier.com or www.pricewatch.com. Lists compiled by Dave Salvatore

Lean Machine

Component	Manufacturer
Motherboard	ASUS K7V
CPU	AMD Duron 700 w/ cooling fan
Memory	128MB PC133 SDRAM
Disk Controller	Built in LOMA/33
Primary Graphics	Hercules 3D Prophet
Floppy Drive	Teac
Hard Drive	Maxtor Diamondmax 6800 Plus 10.2GB drive
CD-ROM/DVD	Pioneer DVD 114
Monitor	Optiquest Q95
Primary Audio	Sound Blaster Value
Speakers	Boston Acoustics BA-635
Modem	Actiontec PCI Call-Waiting Modem
Case	Elan Vital T10-AB
Power Supply	Antec 300W
Keyboard	Microsoft Internet Keyboard
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech USB Wheel Mouse
Joystick	Logitech WingMan Extreme Digital

KILLER RIGS IN A BOX



Alienware's Area 51 Aurora

Want a full-horse gaming beast without having to build it? We've got you covered. These two systems tested very well, and will put you into the fray without you ever having to charge up the electric screwdriver.

Power Rig

Alienware's Area 51 Aurora took no prisoners in our recent testing, and its latest AMD Athlon-based rig pushes the CPU speed up to 1GHz. The Aurora packs 256MB of PC133 SDRAM for system memory, a GeForce 2 GTS-based 3D card with 64MB of DDR SDRAM, and Klipsch's testicular four-channel ProMedia V2-400 speakers. The rig's all-black components give it a menacing look to match its performance.

• \$3,935 as configured • www.alienware.com



Falcon Northwest's Talon

Lean Machine

Falcon Northwest has long made its reputation on building gaming rigs from the "bat out of hell" school. But Falcon has launched a line of value-minded boxes that will serve the budget-minded gamer as well. Dubbed Talon, these boxes can be custom-ordered, but the \$1,749 stock load-out includes an Athlon 750MHz CPU, 128MB of PC133 SDRAM, a Hercules 3D Prophet II (GeForce 2) graphics card, Sound Blaster Live Value, and a 15GB ATA-66 hard drive. With a 17" monitor and Cambridge's PC Works speakers, this box will get you going and deliver a lot of punch for the price.

• \$1,749 as configured • www.falcon-nw.com

THE PROCESSOR REPORT

1 GHz Pentium-III CPUs are still in short supply, so we stuck with the 933MHz chip for our Power Rig. Even Dell has a two-week delay delivering 1GHz systems. But given that the 1GHz CPUs are only about 7% faster than the 933MHz CPU we recommend, you're not losing that much.

In the Lean Machine, we've opted for AMD's new Duron, the "value edition" of the Athlon, which — like Intel's Celeron processor — has a 128KB onboard Level-2 cache. But unlike Celeron, AMD didn't "dunk down" the system-memory bus interface to 66MHz to create an arbitrary product niche. Duron has the same 200MHz front-side bus as

Athlon, and can talk to PC133 system memory. And like its Athlon sibling, AMD's Duron also has 64KB Level-1 cache. Moving the L2 onboard should make for some incremental performance improvements.

At press time, Duron 700MHz chips were about \$30 bucks cheaper than Athlon 750MHz chips, which — coupled with Duron's onboard L2 — compelled us to make the move.

We've also switched over to a KX133-based motherboard, both for the gain in system memory speed (1.1GB/sec peak), and for the move to AGP 4X. —Dave Salvador

Choosing the right 3D card depends on your CPU and your motherboard, so we have two recommendations for you:

For a Pentium 233MHz or slower, or a PCI motherboard (no AGP), or a motherboard-down AGP graphics chip with no AGP slot, get 3dfx's Voodoo3 3000 PCI board. At around \$120, the V3 3000 delivers good price/performance, and will do a good job with current games. And, when you swap in a new motherboard/CPU, you can continue to use the Voodoo3 in the new setup until you decide to get an AGP-based card.

For motherboards with AGP, we recommend Hercules' 3D Prophet II, based on nVidia's GeForce 2 GTS chipset. This board comes with 32MB or

WHICH
3D CARD
SHOULD I BUY?

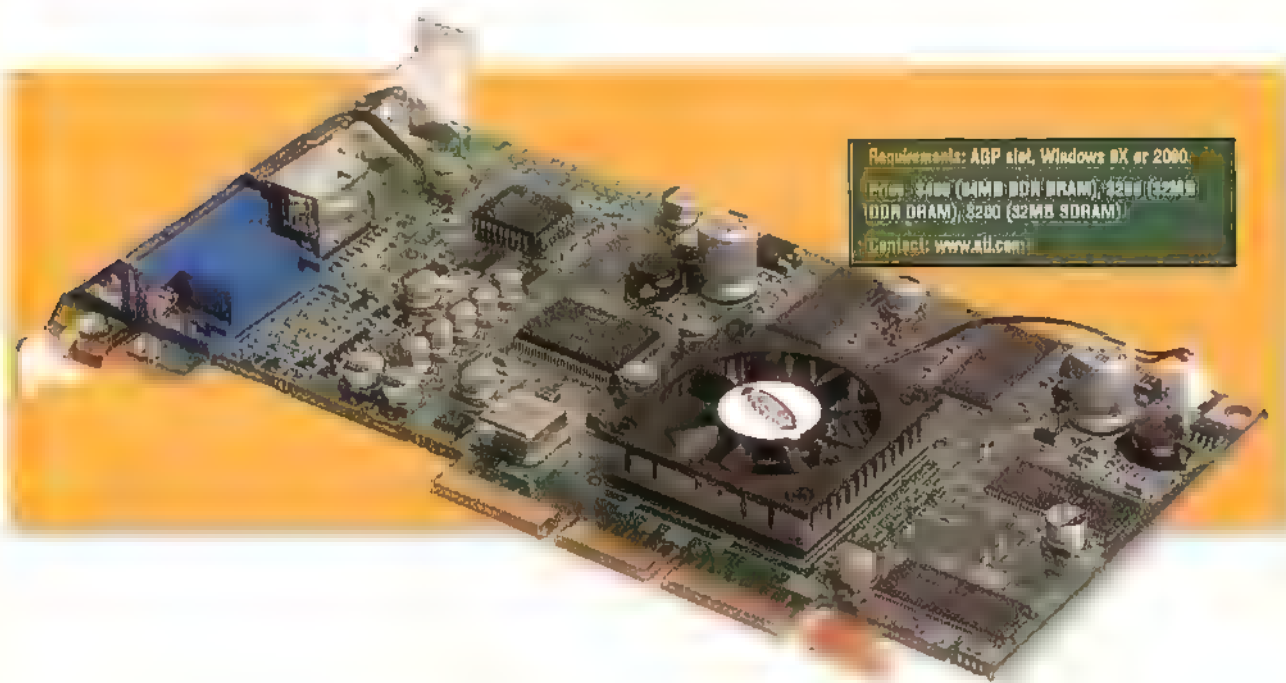
64MB of DDR SDRAM, either of which will more than meet your needs. If your monitor can tolerate it, try running your favorite game at 1600x1200. Prepare to be amazed. If you can't handle \$310 for the 32MB version, look at its celebrated predecessor, the GeForce-based 3D Prophet. By now, the GeForce cards should be dropping below \$200.

Price	The Skinny
\$135	Send, stable KX133 Athlon motherboard
\$155	Onboard L2, and a little cheaper than Athlon
\$130	128MB, squeezed in
\$0	It's in there
\$130	Solid GeForce SDRAM card
\$20	Still gotta have it
\$130	Fast and cheap
\$ 55	Slot-drive DVD
\$300	Solid 19" monitor at a budget price
\$35	R.I.P. Aureal
\$60	Best sub-\$100 speakers, period.
\$70	Solid performance, good price
\$75	Back to the old familiar
\$49	Drunk with power
\$24	Cheap, nice add-on buttons
\$30	Better than the "gaming" mouse
\$39	Very solid 3D joystick with USB

Total \$1,537

Movin' On Up

ATI aims for the top, and comes close



Requirements: AGP slot, Windows 9X or 2000.
Price: \$400 (64MB DDR DRAM), \$290 (32MB
DDR DRAM), \$290 (32MB SDRAM)
Contact: www.atl.com

Until recently, ATI has been comfortable in the middle of the 3D pack.

With its high-volume, low-cost parts, ATI's chips make their way into corporate and low-cost boxes that have made ATI the number one volume graphics chipmaker. But with its new Radeon card, ATI is gunning for 3D leaders 3dfx and nVidia, and judging from its performance, Radeon (no, not the noxious gas the government has warned you about) has come to play.

The Radeon chip is ATI's first part with accelerated transform and lighting (T&L), and according to ATI, its Charisma engine can process 30 million polygons/second, vs. GeForce 2's polygon rate of between 20-25 million polygons/second. In addition, Radeon's architecture is optimally designed to handle multitexturing effects in games like *QUAKE III*, since it can process two pixels per cycle and three textures per pixel.

On paper, GeForce 2 GTS's specifications easily outpace the Radeon (GeForce 2's 1.6Gtexels/sec versus Radeon's 1Gtexel/sec). But in our testing at 1600x1200x32 with 3D WinBench 2000 and *QUAKE 3 ARENA*, ATI's Radeon was more than 20 percent faster than GeForce 2 GTS on both of these tests. In addition, Radeon's 3D WinBench 2000 score was the fastest we've ever seen, and it also stacked up well for 2D performance. In terms of raw 3D GameGauge performance, Radeon

lands between Voodoo 5 5500 and GeForce 2 GTS, though most of its individual game frame-rates are closer to the latter.

Out of the Box

To differentiate itself from the pack, ATI has implemented several unique features in Radeon, including their proprietary Hyper-Z technology, which ATI says reduces the amount of data sent to the frame buffer. ATI looked for ways to reduce video-memory traffic, because "brute force" 3D chips with multiple pipelines working in parallel tend to hammer video-memory bandwidth, particularly at higher resolutions like 1600x1200.

ATI has historically delivered good hardware but often-shaky drivers, which had to be fixed with subsequent versions. But Radeon's 1.0 drivers burned through our tests with few complaints, at least until we turned on its full-scene antialiasing (FSAA). Radeon implements a very complicated FSAA setting choice: on or off. In both Direct3D and OpenGL, ATI is doing 4X ordered-gnd super-sampling, very similar to nVidia's. And while nVidia's FSAA has some problems of "melting" menus and in-game drawing errors, ATI's FSAA rendered most

games nearly unplayable. We looked at 16 games (15 Direct3D, one OpenGL), and ATI's FSAA caused problems in all but five of them. So, if you're a flight sim fan or driving fan who wants FSAA, this is not the best choice in 3D cards.

But, in terms of raw 3D performance, ATI was hot on the heels of nVidia, and in the case

of high-resolution 32-bit-color tests, was well in front. As for T&L performance, nVidia was ahead on two of the three 3D WinBench 2000 tests we ran to look at this performance. But, ATI was neck and neck with nVidia on a *QUAKE 3 ARENA* map designed with very high triangle count to show off what T&L can do (you can get this map on nVidia's Web site).

Overall, Radeon is certainly competitive with nVidia's GeForce 2 GTS and 3dfx's Voodoo 5 5500. The card's FSAA won't make it any friends, but if that's a

feature you can live without, Radeon will power your gaming at very high resolutions.

But appreciate that the 64MB DDR version of Radeon loads out with chip/memory clock rates of 193MHz/183MHz, whereas the 32MB DDR and SDRAM Radeon cards clock at 166MHz/166MHz, so their performance will be slower.

PROS
Very good high-resolution 3D performance; good transform & lighting performance.

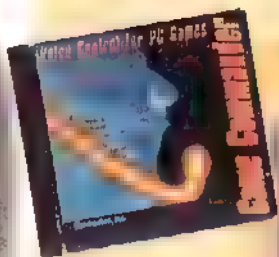
CONS
Broken FSAA on nearly every game tested.



Logitech WingMan Force 3D



GameCommander MX



PolkAudio AMR70 Speakers



Product photos by
Hayden Houser/DIGITAL CLARITY

LOGITECH WINGMAN FORCE 3D

Requirements: USB or joystick port.

Price: \$60

Contact: www.logitech.com

GAMECOMMANDER MX

Requirements: 133MHz Pentium; 32MB RAM; 10MB free hard drive space; Windows 95/98-compatible; full-duplex sound card.

Price: \$40

Contact: www.mindmaker.com



The WingMan Force 3D seems like a slam-dunk. Take a superbly designed and sturdily built joystick from one of the industry's premier controller makers, add force-feedback, and push it out the door for under \$60. At least, we thought it sounded good when we heard Logitech was developing a force feedback stick based on their excellent WingMan Extreme design. But alas the attractive price point translates into less-than-cutting-edge feedback effects.

Because the design didn't really change, we can't fault the grip which is very comfortable despite its angular looks. The feel of the original WingMan Extreme was tight without being too stiff, but the inclusion of force-feedback necessitates a slacker stick for the WingMan Force 3D. It tightens up when playing, but the feel just isn't the same. It's good for space sims and other "flying" games (we had a blast playing our CRIMSON SKIES beta with it), but less than stellar with motorcycle games, although it does come bundled with CASTROL HONDA SUPERBIKE WORLD CHAMPIONS. If you're considering trading in your WingMan Extreme, don't. Not for this stick, anyway. —Tom Price



GameCommander MX is a marriage of technologies. Wedded here are in-game voice-command recognition and voice-over-IP apps like Roger Wilco.

Following the directions provided by Mindmaker (yes, you really should read them), I had both programs working together in a game of COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR in under two minutes. GameCommander MX has a pass-through that can be configured for the same key you use to activate the mic in your game. When you want to talk to your friends, just hit your mic key as usual. Or, if you usually run in voice-activated mode, you can toggle between the two voice apps with a hotkey, or hold a hotkey down while you issue GameCommander orders.

The voice-recognition engine in GameCommander is really fast, with almost no delay between saying a command and seeing it carried out on screen. The accuracy is also very high, and unless I'm weeping or screaming, it usually gets it right on the first pass. Because of the time savings it affords, GameCommander can definitely give you an edge. Keyboard maps? You've got to be kidding. But with voice control, the right key is just a spoken word away.

Given how GameCommander MX frees you from hunt-and-peck, its brain-dead simple setup, and its ability to play nice with voice-over-IP apps, this is \$40 well spent. —Greg Fortune



POLKAUDIO AMR70 SPEAKERS

Price: \$80

Contact: www.polkaudio.com

PolkAudio knows speakers, but has only dipped its toes into PC waters, making very low-end speakers for HP Pavilion systems. Following its early foray, Poik has returned with a line of four-speaker sets. The AMR70s are in the middle of this line, and deliver surprising amounts of clean volume despite their modest specs — 22 watts continuous average RMS of amp power, satellites with 3" shielded drivers, and a bass unit with a 4" shielded driver. Despite the good volume and relatively uncolored tonal quality, the AMR70s cut some corners, and their unnatural imaging produces listener fatigue.

The AMR70s setup is painless enough, with no convoluted wiring schemes. But they do arrive with the dreaded wall-wart power supply, and no headphone jack. Additionally, no matter what audio CD I tried, there was always a "spatializer" effect that made me want to stop listening. Spatializer effects artificially widen the sound field and are sometimes useful for PC speakers where the satellites tend to be close together. Game audio sounded much better.

If you don't listen to CDs on your PC, these are solid speakers that crank out clean game audio, but the wall-wart power supply and lack of headphone jack are a pain. If you also listen to music, check out Boston Acoustics BA-635s, which sound better and cost about \$20 less. —Dave Salvator



MASSIVELY MULTIPLAYER

BY THOMAS L. MCDONALD cgwletters@ziffdavis.com

Building a Better Online RPG

ATRIARCH LEADS THE NEW WAVE OF GRASSROOTS GAMES

As new and exciting as the world of massively-multiplayer games is, there is already a whiff of staleness in the air, thanks largely to a string of fantasy RPGs that all plumb similar Tolkien-esque turf. There's nothing wrong with the traditional FRPG, which has proven to have a large and dedicated core audience. But if someone new wants to compete against the likes of EVERQUEST, ASHERON'S CALL, and ULTIMA ONLINE they better be mighty different—and it's hard to imagine something more different than ATRIARCH.

All of the MMRPGs that have splashed to date have come from large companies with plenty of cash to invest in building and troubleshooting complex net code. The new wave, however, seems to come from the exact opposite direction, with titles such as ANARCHY ONLINE, SHADOWBANE, and ATRIARCH emerging from grassroots designers. Companies like Funcom, Wolfpack, and World

Fusion have varying levels of experience, but all are approaching their MMRPGs with an aggressive desire to distinguish themselves from the pack, none more so than ATRIARCH.

ATRIARCH (www.atriarch.com) has been a two-year labor of love for World Fusion President and Lead Designer Serafina Pechan, with a rollout due some time next year. The money her company has made over the last 14 years as a programmer of massive multi-user software for the likes of Sun (they were responsible for the implementation of Java 3D for Direct3D), Visa, BellSouth, and others has been pumped back into ATRIARCH—which is now their sole, all-consuming obsession. Their long history of programming netcode puts them in an interesting position to launch an MMRPG.

"If we were working with a major company or looking for a publisher from the beginning," observes Pechan, "we would have begun with the glitz—the

graphics, the combat engine—and then gone back to work on the multi-user technology. We went the other way, creating one layer of complexity and testing it, then adding another and another. By the time we release, we will have the most stable and well-balanced game possible, with the least amount of complexity and greatest amount of features. We can host a single world, or multiple worlds the size of the Earth's solar system, and never once need to hit a zone or any artificial boundary. We can host a world with as many gamers as will physically fit on the planet."

The game itself is a science/fantasy/role-playing game with an emphasis on construction and character development. "From the beginning, I designed ATRIARCH to integrate elements of three gameplay genres: roleplaying, strategy, and empire building," says Pechan. "The reason they work well together is because they weren't thought of as separate games, but rather as a natural

extension of each other, like they would be in the real world. The difference with ATRIARCH is that it gives players a degree of freedom to impact the world that will provide the most immersive and fulfilling online experience possible. A player has the power to affect the story, the environment, the politics, economy, and ecosystem for themselves and for other players."

Further distinguishing ATRIARCH is its complex alien world, which is a far cry from the elves and trolls of most MMRPGs. World Fusion has created an alien planet with a wide array of organic life forms, none of them human. The player-character can be developed in myriad ways, with players able to determine appearance, clothing, skills, and other characteristics, as well as to change the environment itself by building structures. Each character exists in the world at all times, with safe places for characters to hide and continue to learn skills when the player is offline.

Thus is one of the grassroots titles that will define the shape of massively-multiplayer gaming in 2001. We've already seen what massively-multiplayer gaming can be. Now it's up to the indies to take it in new directions.

There are no human characters in ATRIARCH, so gamers play as one of five different races. On the left is a Tyrusin scratching its head, while a Cavalon inspects a tentacle nearby.



CLASSIC ELY MULTIPLAYER

A Whole New Fortress

TEAM FORTRESS 2: Starting Over?

■■■ Valve isn't talking about TEAM FORTRESS 2 right now, but one thing is certain: It's really, really late, and it's not about to arrive any time soon. There's one very good reason: Valve has decided to convert to a new graphics engine. They have scrapped the QUAKE 2 engine and are reportedly moving to a new custom-built system. This could still yield the stellar product we are expecting, but it will also create further delays. Both DAIKATANA and DUKE NUKEM FOREVER converted mid-stream to new engines, and the results couldn't have been worse. DAIKATANA never recovered (though it could be argued that there was nothing to recover) and DNF has fallen off the map.

No matter how long Valve has been working on this new engine, there is going to be a huge implementation and testing curve. Valve tweaked QUAKE 2 so much and so well, there was almost no id code left in the thing. They've gone from working with clean, known technology to something untested and unknown. If they were worried about keeping up with the Joneses, a licensed engine would have been more expeditious. As it is, TF2 – and by extension, HALF-LIFE 2 – just fell down the rabbit hole, and we have no way of knowing where, when, or how they'll emerge.

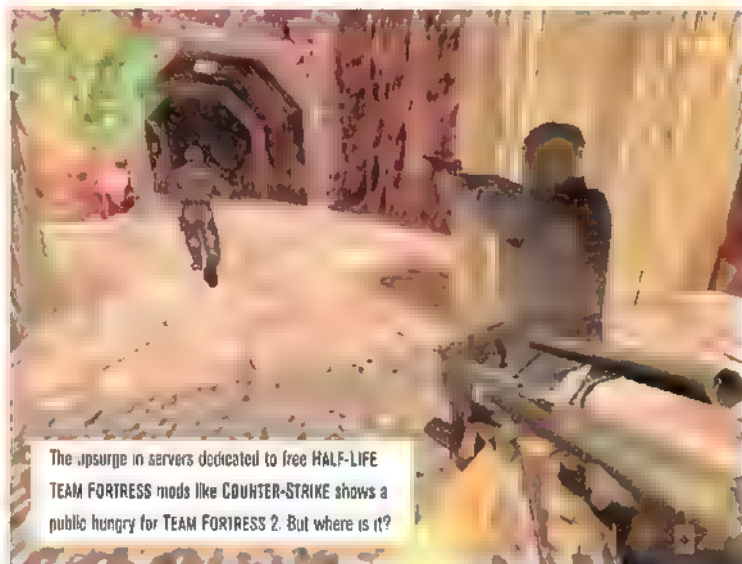
In the meantime, Valve has earned the smoldering ire of the TEAM FORTRESS community by issuing a TF patch that ruined the game for many. One goal of the patch was to improve performance to high-ping clients by shifting the burden for position prediction from the server to the client. This essentially means that a high-ping player can see and hit a predicted position of a target; a low-ping player can see the predicted position, but only hit the real position. This effectively screws low-ping targeting and leaves you firing at something that is no longer there. To compound the problem, the patch over-writes CFG files without asking, and fudges weapon accuracy – perhaps as a concession to the quirks of the new code.

Is this a step toward PowerPlay, the new Internet gaming standard spearheaded by Cisco? If so, it bodes ill. It's also puzzling, since the future of the Internet, and especially Internet gaming, is in broadband; the new TF patch panders

to the 56K crowd at the expense of the broadband player. While we think games should be playable across dial-up connections, it's pretty clear that the hardcore online-game community is almost entirely cable and xDSL customers. Nothing ruins a high-speed session faster than a 56Ker.

These problems – coupled with the continued popularity of counter-terrorism mods like COUNTER-STRIKE and STRIKE FORCE for UNREAL TOURNAMENT – are casting a bit of a pall over the most widely-hyped online action title of the last two years.

Editor's Note: Valve Software was contacted for this story, but declined to comment.



The upsurge in servers dedicated to free HALF-LIFE TEAM FORTRESS mods like COUNTER-STRIKE shows a public hungry for TEAM FORTRESS 2. But where is it?

Online Gambling Laws: Bad for Gamers?

■■■ "Gaming" means a very different thing to the reader of *CGW* and to the average Las Vegas visitor. Outside of our niche, gaming is a nice word for "gambling," and encompasses everything from casino games to horse and sports betting. It didn't take long for gaming to expand online, where cyber casinos allow you to gamble for real money. Unlike "real" casinos, online casinos aren't subjected to industry regulation and scrutiny, and their mostly offshore bases make this impractical.

Equally impractical is banning them, since Congress still has no authority outside of America. But that's not stopping them. The Internet Gambling Prohibition Act (H.R. 3125) bans all online "gaming," and will further sink federal hooks into the Internet. The legislation is backed by the usual moral watchdogs like the Family Research Council and Focus on the Family. Barring a delay, the

House may already have voted on H.R. 3125 by the time you read this, but that still leaves the Senate. (Find out the status at www.capweb.net/iccc.) You may not care about Internet gambling. You may even think it's dangerous. But as an Internet gamer, do you want to surrender more rights? The language of this legislation is vague enough to allow abuse down the line that could wind up effecting online gaming. Combine laws against Internet gambling with attacks on violent computer/video games, and you set the stage for an erosion of civil liberties and rights of computer gamers.

We're on precarious ground here. People don't see much value in a lot of what we find entertaining. They find it, and by extension us, dangerous. If they can scare enough people, they can burrow into our lives with intrusive laws. Today, they come for the gambling Web sites. Tomorrow the QUAKE servers. You can bet on that.

Voice Control That Works!

Voice Control for Games & Simulation
Game Commander
www.gamecommander.com



"Entering the pits."

"Launch artillery strike."

Believe it

Game Commander is for real. No hype. No gimmicks. Wish you could tell your wingman to attack your target without having to remember the keystrokes? Want to be in command and bark out orders to your troops? Ever dream of verbally directing your crew on the bridge of your starship? Stop dreaming!

Take command

Use any word or phrase to trigger keystrokes. **With no voice training.** And you can program up to 256 keystrokes for each command to carry out a series of actions or navigate even the deepest of nested menu options. Since Game Commander sends keystrokes as if you had typed them, it will work with any simulation, game, or application that accepts keystrokes.

The MX Edition of Game Commander can run simultaneously with voice chat software such as TeamSpeak, Roger Wilco™, BattleCom™ and the like. Use voice commands and your favorite voice chat. It's the best of both worlds.

Experience it

With a full-duplex sound card and a microphone (preferably a noise canceling mic), you can try Game Commander and experience the improved convenience, realism, and immersion it brings to your favorite simulations and games. Download the free trial today at www.gamecommander.com/trial/

Enter discount code: **GGW3C7** when you order online and get \$10 off Game Commander or Game Commander MX until October 31, 2000.

"Excellent voice recognition"

- CNET Gamecenter

"Game Commander rocks!"

- PC World

"A must have"

- ZDNET GameSpot

"Amazing to use"

- Computer Gaming World

"Revolutionary"

- CombatSim.com

"A real winner"

- Flightsim.com

"Superb recognition"

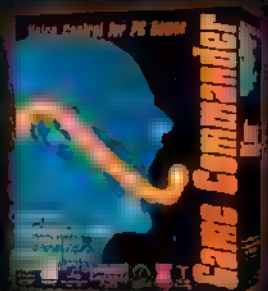
- GameVisions.com



FREE TRIAL DOWNLOAD
GameCommander.com

Sontage Interactive
 A Division of Mindmelter, Inc. (408) 467-0457 csnles@gamecommander.com

Game Commander, the Game Commander logo and Mindmelter are trademarks of Mindmelter, Inc. Copyright © 2000 Mindmelter, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



BY T. BYRL BAKER tbbaker@email.com

(left) The River District serves up some challenging jumps.

(below) The beginning of one of the best fan missions ever produced. The store is in the tower to the right.

All Hail CALENDRA'S CISTERN

AWESOME ADD-ONS FOR THIEF AND COMBAT MISSION

I'm literally surrounded by shiny boxes full of new games, from DEUS EX to SHOGUN, TOTAL WAR, but for nearly a week now the only game I've been playing is the original THIEF. What would cause a game addict to play a game that is nearly three years old, when the new stuff is beckoning? Two words. CALENDRA'S CISTERN. Over a year in the making, this massive mission combines all the great tricks I've seen in other fan missions, integrates them into an eminently enjoyable whole and stretches the THIEF engine to the point where I must constantly remind myself that I'm not playing a THIEF 2 mission.

That the compressed download is over 30MB is the first indicator of the amount of work that went into this project. Taffers willing to brave the download time will be treated to a full opening video narrated by Garrett's new love interest, Mercedes. Finish the mission, and you'll be rewarded with a similarly well-produced epilogue video. You can forsake the videos to shave off some download time, but the mission itself still weighs in at 14MB (nearly 50MB when uncompressed!).

It's worth it. From the moment the mission loaded, I was in awe. Should the tired THIEF engine be able to look this good? The architecture is amazing, and looks even better thanks to all the impressive new textures Team Calendra added. Bricks and stones look especially good, but there are also plenty of new rugs, pictures (which can be stolen), beautiful stained glass windows, and doorways that make this mission look like nothing you've played before. There are more than a dozen new high-quality

skins for the cast of characters that populate the game, from the fainting Lord Wimple in his bunny-rabbit jammies to a bellowing four-eyed beast.

All these new characters come with their own sound files, with THIEF community legend Loanstar providing voices for Garrett and most of the others. The conversations that take place, along with the various scrolls and books found along the way, help build the mission's storyline in a way few other levels have.

The mission plays as well as it looks and sounds. The streets of the enormous city Team Calendra modeled are mostly bare for the first part of the level, encouraging exploration over sneakiness. I was stuck within ten minutes of playing, until I looked skyward and discovered CALENDRA'S CISTERN is a level designed for roof running. My mouse hand was pouring sweat from all the daring leaps I had to make. Sometimes the environment feels a lit-

tle too contrived—since events have to happen in a certain order for the story to make sense—but the tradeoff is ultimately worth it.

Technically, CALENDRA'S CISTERN is brilliant. There's a working store where players can trade their stolen loot for equipment (got rope arrows immediately). There's a safe with a combination lock, scripted events like a massive mage showdown, and a seamless integration of new sound and environmental effects. It's a masterfully crafted level so full of surprises, that there's a great debate raging over whether it should receive the elusive Gold Hammer award at the The Circle of Stone and Shadow fan site, meaning it's better than the best missions that came with the original game. I'd say it's easily on par with those missions, and it's a great tribute to the now-defunct Looking Glass Studios. You can see for yourself by downloading the mission at www.thief-thecircle.com.

CALENDRA'S MIX

1. Combat Mission
 2. Diablo 2
 3. More Combat Mission
 4. Devo's Pioneers Who Got Scalped anthology
 5. Dreaming of Babylon
- by Richard Brautigan

5-star wargame gets mod reinforcements

COMBAT MISSION Makeover

■■■ Wargame fans who haven't tried COMBAT MISSION: BEYOND OVERLORD are missing out on what I feel is the best tactical wargame ever released. The game already has an enormous following, and mods started to trickle out within a few days of COMBAT MISSION's release.

Mad Dog's Mod Packs are must-downloads, with better graphics and vastly improved sounds that add a lot of atmosphere to the battles. The graphics pack has new grass tiles that make elevation changes easier to eyeball, and also adds spiffy new paint jobs for a few vehicles. The sound pack makes guns sound beefier, adds more screams and noiset noises, and generally makes you feel like you are directing a big-budget Hollywood flick instead of merely ordering troops around the map. You can grab both packs and several updates at combothq.thegamers.net.

REBUILD. REUNITE. REJOICE.



There's a place where Ewoks, Wookiees, and planets were first. A place where alien
and man meet. A place called StarTopia. Now, it's time to rebuild the old empire, maintain
peace and order, and prosper. For, we can all get along.



BUILDING A BETTER FUTURE.

elpos



BY TOM PRICE tom_price@ziffdavis.com

Start Your Engines

HASBRO SET TO HEAT UP THE RACING GENRE

When it's released in late summer/early fall NASCAR HEAT could very well turn out to be the HIGH HEAT 2000 of NASCAR simulations. It has the potential to refresh the PC racing-sim genre in much the same way 3DO's celebrated baseball sim did to its own. The reason. Not only does it sport some grognard-worthy, seriously-anal physics and hyper-realistic graphics, it features one of the best single-player career-modes since GRAN TURISMO.

Yes, of course NASCAR HEAT will let you play through a fully-licensed NASCAR season, with every track, Daytona included. And yes, you'll be able to compete against your favorite drivers in time trials. But what's really different about NASCAR HEAT is their "Beat The Heat" mode—a mission-based game style that challenges you to progress through a series of driving scenarios emphasizing different skills. In one challenge, you might have to use drafting to move up a specified number of places; in another, a huge wreck develops directly in front of you, and you must find a path through the smoke and spinning cars back into the race. Completing challenges opens up more missions and some special prizes at the end.

If you're worried that all that fun is going to impinge upon the hardcore simulation aspects of the game, forget it. Publisher Hasbro is working with developer Monster Games—a company started by ex Papyrus folks—who developed the well-liked VIPER RACING for Sierra Sports a few years back. These guys know racing sims like no one knows racing sims.

Well, maybe like no one except the Papyrus team, which is still alive and kicking, and at this moment racing to get NASCAR RACING 4 out the door before Christmas. Their demo at Sierra's E3 booth this year drew crowds of slack-jawed race fans who came to gawk at the "I can't believe it's not butter" graphics. The NASCAR RACING series has set the standard for stock car sims, and minor tunes to their already superb physics engine and near-photorealistic graphics engine just mean more excellence.

The question is, will NASCAR RACING 4 lose its spot at the top of the heap to the upstart NASCAR HEAT? If you ask us, who cares? Two really excellent NASCAR games at the same time is nothing we'll cry over. Heck, break out the Schlitz and Skoal—it's racin' time!

TOM'S MIX

1. Deus Ex
2. The Sophtware Slump
by Granddaddy
3. The Forums at
fatbabies.com
4. Napster
5. Getting to do my very
first mix column!

"What Do They Call You, Wheels?"

EA Superbike 2001

Inside Racing got a recent sneak peek at an early version of the next installment in EA's venerable motorcycle racing sim, SUPERBIKE 2001, which is based on the SUPERBIKE 2000 engine, but with new animations that should dish out some spectacular crashes. The driving difficulty has been dumbed down a bit for newbies as well. Other than that, the only really significant change is the AMA league update to the 2000 season.

Turn, turn, turn

The Return of Grand Prix

Of course, NASCAR isn't everyone's cup of bear. Some racing sim fans like to make a right turn once in a while. In fact, Formula 1 racing has become one of the fastest growing sports internationally, and is making its return to the United States on September 24th in Indianapolis. Here in the States, we treat F1 like soccer; a wildly popular international sport that befuddles us.

To the rescue: another Hasbro title.

GRAND PRIX 3 from Geoff Hammond—the programming whiz who brought us F1 GRAND PRIX and GRAND PRIX 2—will give gamers the opportunity to compete against all of the FOA-licensed teams in a simulation of the entire F1 season. Hammond's earlier games have been hailed for their physics engines, and this year's model looks to be tighter than ever. GRAND PRIX 3 is on shelves now.



The Legacy Continues with the **New**
3RD EDITION
D&D RULES!

► New Character Classes
and Races: Monk, Sorcerer,
Barbarian and Half-Orc

► Random Quests and
Dungeon Areas

► No Race or Class
Restrictions



POOL OF RADIANCE™

RUINS OF MYTH DRANNOR

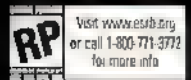
www.poolofradiance.com



WINDOWS
95/98
CD-ROM



©2000 Maktel, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. The SSI logo is a registered trademark of Maktel, Inc. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, D&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS and the Wizards of the Coast logo are registered trademarks and POOL OF RADIANCE is a trademark of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. and are used by Maktel under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



BY DESSLOCK desslock@desslock.com

Four for One

DESSLOCK WEIGHS IN ON THE BIG SUMMER RPG RELEASES

Four significant RPGs have been hurled into the waiting hands of gamers during the past month. You'd have to go back to 1992-1993 and the glory days of the ULTIMA and WIZARDRY series to find more than a couple of major role-playing games released during even the same quarter. But while many of the RPGs released during the early 90s had similar gameplay and comparable medieval fantasy settings, these current RPGs are more easily differentiated.

Diablo II

As in its predecessor, DIABLO II's gameplay consists almost exclusively of slaughtering hordes of monsters to gain treasure and experience points. Since your character constantly gains more formidable abilities and weaponry, the relatively simple playstyle is just as addictive as the original DIABLO—and in other games that exploited that same formula, such as EVERQUEST. It's difficult to extract yourself from a game that keeps you on the verge of being rewarded.

In spite of its gameplay, DIABLO II just isn't as compelling as other Blizzard titles. The gameplay gets repetitive far quicker than the original

did—perhaps because the monsters seem less challenging. It's still fun, and its new development system can make playing each class a completely different experience. But Blizzard has been unable to get its BattleNet servers to consistently perform, even after conducting a lengthy stress test to prepare the servers for anticipated demand. It's particularly frustrating, since some of the game's cooler features are only available online. Any other company would have been lauded for creating DIABLO II, but because of Blizzard's reputation, the game is mildly disappointing.

Icewind Dale

When ICEWIND DALE was initially announced at last year's ECTS, I was concerned that Interplay was over-playing the BALDUR'S GATE engine and D&D license to quickly produce a game without having a strong design vision. But the producers of FALLOUT and PLANESCAPE: TORMENT have ended up with another solid RPG. It doesn't have the storyline depth of PLANESCAPE TORMENT, but in a number of ways it's a "meatier" RPG than BALDUR'S GATE, although smaller in scope. The music is outstanding, the monsters bigger and more detailed than those in

BALDUR'S GATE, and there's a high experience-point cap, allowing you a more satisfying stand-alone D&D experience.

Deus Ex

DEUS EX offers a hybrid gameplay style that, at first glance, resembles a sophisticated first-person shooter burdened with mediocre AI—in spite of the solid RPG pedigree of its development team. But DEUS EX provides completely original non-linear gameplay, a character development system with skills and traits that are almost all useful, and a compelling big-brother conspiracy theory plot. DEUS EX merges gameplay features of SYSTEM SHOCK and THIEF with the UNREAL graphics engine—and storyline elements that seem liberally extracted from *The Matrix*, *Blade Runner*, and the *X-Files*. It's a truly unique game that provides a very personalized experience, in a visually stylistic setting.

Vampire

Lastly, and least, is VAMPIRE THE MASQUERADE—REDEMPTION, a game that doesn't live up to its promise. Opinions on VAMPIRE are mixed—it's not a clear-cut winner or loser. It does feature the best looking graphics of any of the new RPGs, and Nihilistic has done a great job

Who dares ignore the elves? For comments from the creators of DEUS EX, FALLOUT, and SYSTEM SHOCK 2 on this column's topic, as well as daily RPG news updates, check out Desslock's RPG News at desslock.gamespot.com.

of adapting White Wolf's complex milieu. But its story-driven gameplay is linear, repetitive, and non-interactive. Although VAMPIRE'S AI is a lot better than ULTIMA IX: ASCENSION's, the game ultimately ends up highlighting how difficult it is to make AI function well in 3D environments. VAMPIRE is still fresh looking, with a novel setting and intuitive interface. The story-teller feature—where players act as game-masters and generally control the gaming world for other players—represents a significant advance for the genre.

Most surprisingly, all four of these RPGs have enjoyed a level of commercial success, proving that there is a demand for a variety of RPGs....now, what will next month bring?

DESSLOCK'S MIX

1. Diablo II Hardcore mode
2. Fight Club DVD
3. Pen & paper D&D d&g vs while playing Icewind Dale
4. X-Men
5. The ambition (but not the implementation) of Klingon Academy

Which RPG Is for Me?

While dedicated RPG fans won't hesitate to pick up all four games, each title is sufficiently different from the others to potentially appeal to different groups of gamers. For gamers who have to narrow their choice to just one, here's an outline of who is most likely to enjoy, or hate, each of these four games.

Game	Most likely to appeal to fans of...	Most likely to annoy gamers who...
DIABLO II	EVERQUEST and DIABLO; best for gamers who like to stomp dozens of monsters	Players who don't like playing against AI (FALLOUT and PLANESCAPE TORMENT)
ICEWIND DALE	D&D and BALDUR'S GATE	Hated the BALDUR'S GATE engine or combat
DEUS EX	SYSTEM SHOCK and first-person shooters	Like exclusively medieval fantasy RPGs or who hate 3D engines
VAMPIRE	White Wolf's settings and adventure/RPG hybrids	Are looking for more interactive, non-linear environments

Drop in on some friends

When terrorists secured the compound, Alpha Team mobilized on their favorite server.

Agent Z instant-messaged his teammates with a bailey scheme to go through the window.

Twenty minutes of breaking glass and shattering limbs ensued.

Afterward, they regrouped on the chat channel.

"Next time, you guys be the terrorists!"



Play Half-Life™: Counter-Strike™ online



Play StarSage: Tribes™ online



Play Rogue Spear™ online



gamespy

ARCade

Hundreds of games. Millions of people. No quarters required.

www.zdnet.com/gamespy

BY ROBERT COFFEY robert_coffey@ziffdavis.com

Get Out of My Interface!

GAME DESIGNERS, PLEASE DON'T REINVENT THE WHEEL

If you want to tell a story with moving images, you have a lot of options: You've got your assorted puppets, live performance, film, video, cute little flip books, and so on. But if you're charging actual cash money to see your masterwork, you better have a really good reason for showing your movie upside down and underwater, forcing your audience to don scuba equipment and bob on their heads for two hours. Actively alienating your audience doesn't put you on the fast track to success.

And yet, incredibly, that's what some games seem to be doing on the most fundamental level: their interface. While turn-based games are frequently guilty of needlessly baroque layers of tabs, buttons, and mystifying icons (think *Braveheart* or *Gangsters*), it's

RTS games that have been driving me nuts lately. I am sick to death of being forced to click on empty terrain simply to deselect units. I am tired of 3D games with loads of valleys and dramatic elevations, but no hotkey for centering on my current squad. I am tired of mopping up the gallons of bile I am compelled to spew because this one game uses the Alt key where every other game in the history of gaming has opted for Ctrl. I don't need to relearn how to ride a bike every time I hop on a new one, and I shouldn't have to relearn or reprogram rudimentary commands every time I load a new game, simply because some designer thought that building an interface every bit as likely as an Indigo Girls swimsuit calendar would set him apart from the pack.

It does set you apart: You become the

game I hate to play.

So please, lord god king game designers of the world, stop it. Stop it now. Take a cue from the by-now-standardized mouse and keyboard combo of first-person shooters, and just acknowledge that some things work well. Look at the games that made RTS what it is (*StarCraft*, *Warcraft*, *C&C*) and build on those interfaces, don't overhaul them. Remove that initial hurdle and let gamers get right into the things that make your game good.

MIX

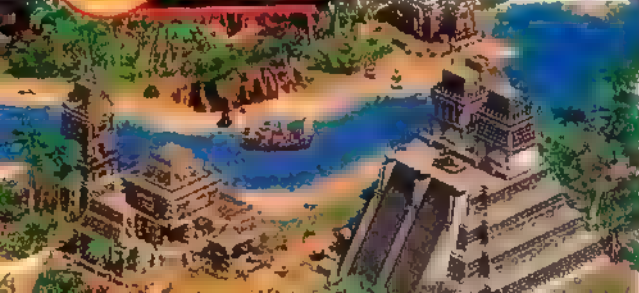
1. *Diablo II*
2. *Dark Reign 2*
3. *The Old 97¢*
4. *George Lucas in Love*
at www.mediatrip.com
5. *Deus Ex*

AGE 2 Value Test

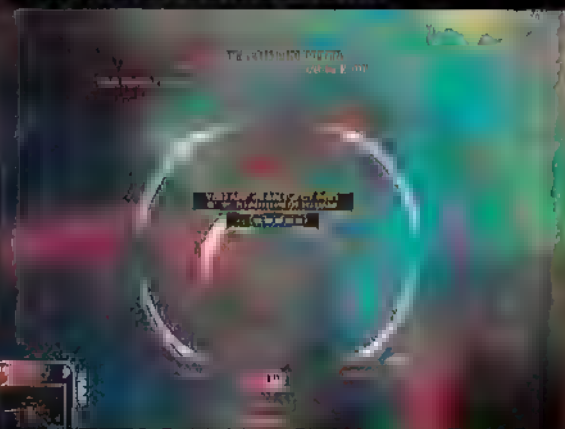
THE CONQUERORS is to **AGE OF EMPIRES 2** as **RISE OF ROME** is to **AGE OF EMPIRES**?

■■■ If you see this analogy problem on your gaming IQ test, know that the answer is B: Not quite. *THE CONQUERORS* expansion is not the massive improvement over its predecessor that *RISE OF ROME* was, but, of course, the original *AGE* was in need of a lot more work. *THE CONQUERORS* offers a few game-mechanic tune-ups (peasants behave a little more sensibly, farms can be queued up using the Mill, ships now sail in formation), but this expansion is really about adding a little more of everything—a few more civs, techs, special units, single-player campaigns, and multiplayer victory conditions. If you enjoyed the single-player campaigns of the original, you'll get your money's worth of war from the four campaigns, one of which features famous battles from the past 1000 years of warfare. If you're a net player, the few new victory conditions and unique units could spice up the competitive stew. —Chris Lombardi

CHECK OUT THE
CD-ROM



TO THE COMMANDER IN CHARGE OF MY ALLEGIANCE TEAM:



I'm sure you want to win. I'm sure you have the best intentions for us — your teammates and willing minions. But could I make a small suggestion? Either buy a friction' clue or relinquish the reins of power, because I'm sick and tired of fleets of interceptors repeatedly killing me because you're too damned stingy or oblivious to upgrade our ships beyond fighters with plinky-ass guns. So do us all a favor: Have a strategy, listen to your teammates, learn the game, and stop watching those damn friends reruns while playing, or so help me God I will find a way to send an electromagnetic pulse so huge through your modem line that even your neighbor's refrigerator won't run for a week.

Thanks for your time, and Happy Gaming!

*—That Guy You Just Sent to
His Certain Death for the 23rd Time*



Technology is all around you.

[Shop](#) | [Business](#) | [Help](#) | [News](#) | [Investing](#) | [Reviews](#) | [Electronics](#) | [GameSpot](#) | [Tech Life](#) | [Downloads](#) | [Developer](#)

Your beeper beeps. Your PDA chimes. You can make a quick call wherever you are. Yup, technology is an integral part of everyday life. That's why ZDNet has all the product reviews to help you find the latest gadget. In fact, ZDNet was named "Best Overall Online Site" by the Computer Press Association. However technology touches your life, ZDNet's Reviews Channel has something for you. Because ZDNet is where technology takes you."

ZDNet™
www.zdnet.com

Quoth the Raven: "Ship It!"

A BEHIND-THE-SCENES LOOK AT CRUNCH TIME AT RAVEN SOFTWARE

What's it like to work at a game company? A recent visit to Raven Software during crunch time for STAR TREK VOYAGER: ELITE FORCE revealed a game company with a work ethic as unique as their games.

Feed the Team

Some of the things I saw that day looked pretty normal. Conference rooms were set aside for the three teams (SOLDIER OF FORTUNE GOLD, VOYAGER and an unnamed PS2 project), yet the only time I saw such a room being used was for the Pizza Lunch. Every fifteenth of a month, the staff (around 50 people) is treated to pizza. It also happened to be owner Brian Raffel's birthday, so a cake was thrown into the mix.

After munching on pizza and cake, Project Lead Brian Pelletier gave me the low-down on the development of ELITE FORCE. "At first, I was kinda bummed that we got the Voyager license instead of the Next Generation one, but then I started to appreciate the freedom we had. We were able to make up whole new alien races and weapons, and we can just say 'it's the Delta Quadrant, this is an undiscovered species!'"

Gamers who played the demo noticed the slick scripting system that allows the player to affect scripted events, which took quite a bit of work. "The scripting system took somewhere between three weeks to a

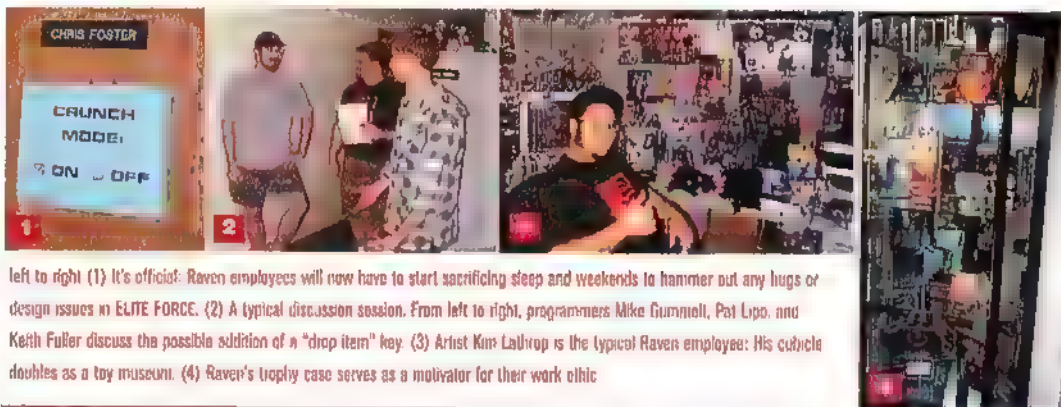
month to create, and then we kept on tweaking it for the designers," mused programmer Josh Weier. That is just one of the things they had to add to id's QUAKE III ARENA engine; another was, well, a single-player game. Adding to the challenge was the fact that id wasn't finished with Q3A while ELITE FORCE was in development. "We've always had a good relationship with id; we'd send them a bug, and they'd reply with a way to fix it

the extremely casual atmosphere in quality assurance. Programmer Jake Simpson threw up a Capture-The-Flag server, and soon enough, a good chunk of the staff joined in, and it became a big Borg vs. Klingon Empire match. Afterwards, employees casually floated in and out of each other's cubicles/offices, and discussed the latest rounds of bugs and design issues. Programmer Pat Lipo asked for input on weapons balancing several times

SOLDIER'S MIX

1. Transmetropolitan #35, page 11, bottom panel
2. Diablo II
3. Deus Ex
4. Death To The Pixies by The Pixies
5. Easy Riders, Raging Bulls by Peter Biskind

about what needs fixing and what doesn't after a session," he says. But it's not always so casual. They're



left to right (1) It's official: Raven employees will now have to start sacrificing sleep and weekends to hammer out any bugs or design issues in ELITE FORCE. (2) A typical discussion session. From left to right, programmers Mike Gummell, Pat Lipo, and Keith Fuller discuss the possible addition of a "drop item" key. (3) Artist Kim Lathrop is the typical Raven employee: His cubicle doubles as a toy museum. (4) Raven's trophy case serves as a motivator for their work ethic.

Understandably, they pretty much stopped talking to us when Q3A shipped. But by then, we had already added so much, that we focused on getting everything to work," remarked lead programmer James Monroe.

When I was there, the team was making sure the team AI worked (DAIKATANA had just been released). Employees often tested missions to make sure the team members navigated the world properly. Once satisfied with that, they'll send a release candidate to Activision, who will then start the beta-testing

Real Design Work

This all sounds fine and normal, but then I observed

members debated the weapons. An excerpt from the ensuing conversation:

John Scott (programmer): The Scavenger primary fire is completely useless. The Tachyon Disruptor primary is way too powerful; everyone was using that.

Pat Lipo: Yesterday, everyone said that the Tachyon secondary fire was too wimpy, so I upped the primary to make up for that. Now the primary is too powerful? Okay, let me adjust the damage values again. Now what about the Compression Rifle?

Pelletier explains that these impromptu gatherings are the heart of development right now. "We always just gather around and talk

entering crunch time, and that's evident by the many employees talking about coming in during the weekend to fiddle with bugs, or the fact that when we returned at 11 p.m. after seeing X-Men, several staffers had remained at the office the whole time to tweak the game.

In short, I went in expecting a typical, people-chained-to-their-computers-and-attending-meetings atmosphere, but instead found a dedicated team of people who knew how to have fun while working.

I'd like to thank all the people at Raven for putting up with me that day and showing me the ropes of development.

Tolson (Action)
Release. 8/06
PC CD

G.O.D. (Action)
Release: 12/00
PG CD

\$44.95

Age of Empires 2	11/99	\$16.99
Baldurs Gate Tales Swee	06/00	\$12.99
Black & White	08/00	\$16.99
C & C: Red Alert 2	08/00	\$17.99
Dark Reign 2 GGG	07/00	\$17.99
Dark X	07/00	\$17.99
Diablo II OSG	06/00	\$18.99
Earth 2150	08/00	\$17.99
EverQuest Plains Kunark	04/00	\$10.99
Half Lifeenstein Fun2	05/00	\$17.99
Hero MM 3 Titan Force	03/00	\$17.99
Icewind Dale Sir Gals	02/00	\$16.99
Kings & Quest 8	12/99	\$16.99
Legend's Might & Magic	00/00	\$17.00
Myst Dimensions	09/00	\$17.99
Outcast 3 Arena	12/00	\$18.99
Quest for Glory 5	01/99	\$9.99
Roller Six Gold	01/99	\$9.99
Robin Hood's Tycoon	12/99	\$14.99
Silicon Total War	00/00	\$17.99
SimCity 2000 Unlimited	07/00	\$17.99
Shinobi Legend Large	08/00	\$12.99
Star Trek Voyager USG	08/00	\$17.99
Star Trek Armada USG	04/00	\$17.99
The Sims	03/00	\$16.99
Three Gold Card Project	12/99	\$17.99
Warlords Battleground	06/00	\$17.99
X-Com Alliance	00/00	\$16.99
X-Wing Alliance	10/00	\$18.99



\$299.96

Sony (Hardware Release 10/01)
PSX

Sony (Hardware)
Release 10/0
PSX

6	Aero Wings 2 AirStrike	08/00	\$46.95	Quake 3 Arena Online	09/00	\$49.95
7	Dreamcast System	09/99	\$199.95	Sea Man Forbidden Pel	08/00	\$59.95
8	Ecco the Dolphin	06/00	\$44.95	Saga Sports NBA 2K1	10/00	\$49.95
9	Evil Dead Hall King	10/00	\$44.95	Sonic Shuffle	11/00	\$49.95
10	Legend of Blade Masters	09/00	\$39.95	Tokyo Extreme Racer 2	08/00	\$49.95
11	Phantasm Star Online	06/00	\$19.95	World Soccer RB 2001	07/00	\$39.95

Hot Deals!

Thief 2: Metal Age PC \$28.95
HmewordCataclysm PC \$28.95
Dirt Track Racing PC \$19.95
Railroad Tycoon 2 PC \$18.95

www.chipsbits.com

or call 1-800-699-4263

Subscriptions 11314

COMPUTER GAMES: STRATEGY

Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price
1600 AD	02/00	\$28.95	Creations Life Kit 1	01/98	\$14.99	Heroes MM II Shd Death	03/00	\$38.95	Seven Kingdoms 2	10/99	\$18.95
Age of Empires 2	09/99	\$39.95	Cuthrobs	09/99	\$26.95	Heroes of M & M 3	03/99	\$27.95	Shadow Company	10/99	\$18.95
Age of Wonders	11/99	\$26.95	Dark Reign 2	06/00	\$39.95	Hollywood Mogul v2.5	12/97	\$28.95	Shadow Walk	04/00	\$32.95
Alpha Cen Planator Pk	03/00	\$37.95	Dawn of War	07/00	\$24.95	Homeworld	09/99	\$28.95	Shogun: Total War	06/00	\$37.95
Alpha Centauri	03/00	\$19.95	Diplomacy	12/99	\$34.95	Homeworld-Cataclysm	08/00	\$28.95	Sim Mania pack	03/00	\$17.95
Alpha Centauri: Assault	10/99	\$24.95	Disciples 2: Dark Prop	09/00	\$39.95	Imperia: Conquest	08/00	\$42.95	Sim Theme Park	11/99	\$37.95
Armies of Armageddon	04/00	\$39.95	Disciples: Sacred Lands	11/99	\$29.95	Imperialism 2	04/99	\$18.95	SimCity 3000 Unlimited	05/00	\$37.95
Army Men 3	10/99	\$18.95	Domination: Storm Over GND	06/98	\$14.99	Imperium Galactica 2	05/00	\$34.95	Sims: Live Large	09/00	\$29.95
Army Men: Air Attack	03/00	\$28.95	Dune 2000	09/98	\$14.95	Invaders	07/00	\$34.95	Soldiers at War	05/96	\$16.95
Axis & Allies	01/00	\$28.95	Dungeon Keeper 2	06/99	\$18.95	Jagged Alliance 2	07/99	\$18.95	Space Empires IV	08/00	\$39.95
Axis & Allies: Iron Blitz	08/98	\$12.95	Earth 2150	06/00	\$38.95	KKND 2	10/98	\$28.95	Star Trek: Gen. Coll.	07/00	\$28.95
Battlestar 3000 AD VR	12/98	\$14.95	Earth 2150: The Moon	09/00	\$29.95	Lemmings Revolution	05/00	\$18.95	Star Trek: SFC: Nautilus	08/00	\$38.95
C & C: Red Alert 2	10/00	\$39.95	Emergency	09/98	\$14.95	Lords of Magic SE	11/98	\$19.95	Star Trek: Starfleet Command	11/00	\$39.95
C & C: Red Alert 2: Yuri's Revenge	08/99	\$48.95	Emergency: Firefighters	06/00	\$19.95	MAX 2	06/98	\$24.95	Star Trek: Armada	03/00	\$38.95
C & C: Tiberian Sun	08/99	\$37.95	Emergency: Rampage 2	03/00	\$19.95	Magic & Mayhem	05/99	\$22.95	Star Trek: New Worlds	08/00	\$39.95
C&C: GDI Bundle	11/98	\$14.95	Empire of the Ants	07/00	\$39.95	Majesty	03/00	\$34.95	Star Trek: Generals	04/98	\$24.95
C&C: Red Alert 2: Yuri's Revenge	12/00	\$24.95	Entrepreneur: Corp Exp	11/99	\$19.99	Majesty: Monarchs Exp	09/00	\$25.15	Star Trek: SFC: Nautilus	08/00	\$38.95
C&C: Worldwide War	12/00	\$27.95	Evolution	01/98	\$28.95	Master of Orion II	11/96	\$9.95	Star Trek: Starfleet Command	11/00	\$39.95
			Extinction Tactics	10/98	\$19.95	Master of Orion III	11/00	\$39.95	Star Trek: Armada	03/00	\$38.95

'KINGDOM UNDER FIRE' details the epic battles on the coast of Bersalia, where the Race of Light (Humans and Elves) and the Race of Darkness (Orcs and Goblins) coexist in a brooding cloud of suspicion and hostility. Features 70 characters, 20 missions each for Human and Dwarf races, 7 story missions for each Hero character, RPG elements and different types of multiplayer games.

GOD (Strategy)
Release: 10/00
PC CD

\$38.95

C&C: Red Alert 2	03/00	\$25.95	Farmland USA	02/00	\$12.95
C&C: Red Alert 2: Yuri's Revenge	10/99	\$17.95	Fleet Commander	09/99	\$29.95
Civ 2: Multiplayer Gold Ed	12/98	\$18.95	Force 21	08/99	\$14.95
Civ 2: Two of a Kind	08/99	\$14.95	Force Commander	03/00	\$39.95
Civilization Call to Power	04/00	\$24.95	Fortis	09/00	\$44.95
Commanders: Beyond Call Duty	04/99	\$19.95	Frontier Land	05/00	\$42.99
Colonization W95	09/99	\$7.95	Gangsters	12/98	\$18.95
Commanders 2	11/00	\$32.95	Global Domination	11/98	\$9.95
Conquest: New World 2	10/00	\$44.95	Globe Lovers: Risk	06/00	\$14.99
Conquest: Early Wars	05/00	\$14.25	Ground Control	06/00	\$39.95
Creations 2 Deluxe	05/99	\$21.99	Hardwar	08/98	\$14.99
Creations 3	10/98	\$28.95	Hero MM Millennium Ed	12/99	\$28.95
Creations: Adventures	10/99	\$25.95	Heroes: M&M 2 Gold	12/98	\$17.95

COMPUTER GAMES: ROLEPLAYING

Amber: Eyes	03/00	\$42.95	Neverwint Nights	07/00	\$42.95
Anthem: Strikes & Myths	09/00	\$39.95	Nor	02/00	\$38.95
Asheara & Call	11/99	\$29.95	Odium	11/99	\$14.95
Baldur's Gate	12/95	\$24.95	Planescape: Torment	12/99	\$39.95
Baldur's Gate 2	09/00	\$42.95	Pool of Radiance 2	09/00	\$42.95
Black & Blade	10/00	\$24.95	Pool of Radiance 2	10/99	\$12.95
Dark Stone	08/99	\$28.95	Rage of Mages 2	08/00	\$24.95
Dark Ex	06/00	\$39.95	Star Trek: ConQuest	06/00	\$24.95
Deus	01/97	\$9.95	Ultima 8 Ascension	12/99	\$39.95
Deus Ex	10/98	\$14.95	Ultima 8: The Mask of the Betrayer	09/00	\$12.95
Diablo II	06/00	\$44.95	Vampire: The Masquerade	08/00	\$39.95
Diablo II: Expansion Pack	12/00	\$29.95	Warhammer 2: Dark Omen	11/98	\$18.95
Diablo II: Resurrected	04/00	\$34.95	Warhammer: Apocalypse	11/00	\$38.95
Dragon: The Undead	06/00	\$39.95			
Dragon: The Undead	03/00	\$9.95			
Dragon: The Undead	01/00	\$38.95			
Dragon: The Undead	07/00	\$12.95			
Dragon: The Undead	08/00	\$14.95			
Dragon: The Undead	11/98	\$14.95			
Dragon: The Undead	07/00	\$42.95			
Dragon: The Undead	02/00	\$37.50			
Dragon: The Undead	04/99	\$17.95			
Dragon: The Undead	09/00	\$38.95			
Dragon: The Undead	09/00	\$39.95			
Dragon: The Undead	10/98	\$34.95			
Dragon: The Undead	03/00	\$36.95			
Dragon: The Undead	11/98	\$27.95			



BALDUR'S GATE II: THE THRONE OF BHAAL
 The newest title in the Baldur's Gate series adds new classes, spells, and items and was an isometric, top-down view. The game is real-time but is pauseable, and actions may be assigned to characters in your party at that time.

Interplay (Roleplaying)
Release: 9/00
PC CD

\$42.95

COMPUTER GAMES: WAR

12 O'Clock High	11/99	\$27.95	Great Battles: Caesar	03/98	\$14.95
Battle of Britain	03/99	\$9.95	Great Battles: Alexander	08/97	\$14.95
Battlefield Shogun	07/98	\$12.95	Great Battles: Sicily CE	10/98	\$19.95
Battle of Waterloo	04/96	\$9.95	Great Battles: Hannibal	11/97	\$14.95
Battleground: Coll 1	01/99	\$18.95	Great Civil War Battles	06/00	\$28.95
Battleground: Coll 2	01/99	\$17.95	Horse & Musk	05/00	\$19.95
Battleground 9: Chickens	01/99	\$17.95	Horse and Musk	02/00	\$42.95
Campaign 1776	03/00	\$33.95	Janes Naval Warfare Coll	08/00	\$39.95
Cyber Combat 4	11/99	\$22.95	King of War 2	06/99	\$28.95
Easy Front 2	04/99	\$29.95	Napoleon 1813	04/99	\$28.95
Europe in Flames	04/00	\$37.95	Napoleon's Russian Campaign	08/00	\$37.95
Fighting Steel	08/99	\$28.95	Op Art War: Elite Ed	06/99	\$17.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	01/00	\$27.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	01/00	\$27.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	11/96	\$28.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	07/97	\$28.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	05/00	\$34.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	10/99	\$25.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	08/00	\$37.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	08/00	\$39.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	10/97	\$14.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	04/98	\$28.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	11/97	\$12.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	05/99	\$36.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	01/99	\$39.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	11/98	\$34.95
			Op Art War: Elite Ed	11/99	\$16.95

FREE GAME OFFER!

Spend the specified amount on any in-stock software and choose one free IBM game from the corresponding list. Request must be made at time of order. Offer good on in-stock software only, while supplies last. Limit 1 per customer. Valid through October 7, 2000.

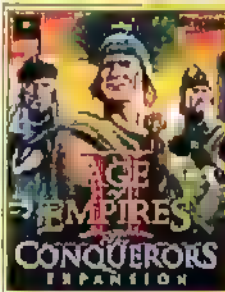
MC & Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. C.O.D. \$8.95. Price release, availability, shipping, times offer not guaranteed & are subject to change at any time. Hardware may require additional S&H. Within 10 days defective repaired or replaced at discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warranty applies. All sales final. S&H calculated on a per order per shipment, and per item basis.

	Standard	Priority	Express	Express	Mail to	Mail to
	U.S. Mail	U.S. Mail	U.S. Mail	U.S. Mail	Canada	World
Per Order	\$4.95	\$9.95	\$14.95	\$19.95	\$24.95	\$29.95
Per Shipment	\$4.95	\$9.95	\$14.95	\$19.95	\$24.95	\$29.95
Per Item	\$0.75	\$1.00	\$1.50	\$2.00	\$2.50	\$3.00

'COMMANDOS 2' Once again you take command of the elite British commandos. This is a top-down strategy game with a mission-based approach. New characters, weapons, and a dog. Faster paced gameplay, but still requiring the planning & investigation of mission possibilities. New vehicles include jeeps, tanks, trucks, ships, boats & cars. All missions are playable in single or Multiplayer mode.



\$32.95
Endos (Strategy)
Release: 12/00
PC CD



AGE OF EMPIRES II: THE CONQUERORS EXPANSION PACK
 Focuses on legendary leaders. The Conquerors will challenge veterans and novices to wage war on a global scale with a new, revolutionary unique units and technologies and can play based on infamous conquerors such as Attila the Hun, Genghis Khan, and Montezuma.

Microsoft (Strategy)
Release: 10/00
PC CD

\$28.95

Coming Soon!
Team Fortress 2 PC \$42.95
Playstation 2 System HW \$299.95
Harpoon 4 PC \$37.95
Starship Troopers PC \$38.95

ROLE PLAYING		BOARD GAMES			
7th Sea Players Guide	07/00	\$29.99	Age of Empires	01/95	\$29.99
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons	02/99	\$29.99	Axis & Allies	11/91	\$19.99
AD&D Players Handbook	02/95	\$28.99	Axis & Allies: Campaign	02/95	\$24.99
Abernant	11/99	\$26.99	BattleTech 4th Ed	12/94	\$24.99
Conspiracy X	09/96	\$24.99	Empires in Arms	12/94	\$29.99
Dungeons, Rulebook	10/97	\$27.99	Great King	07/00	\$20.99
Dragon Ball 2	10/99	\$18.99	Hannibal	03/98	\$18.99
GUARDS Rulebook	02/95	\$22.99	Homeworld	10/97	\$34.99
Heavy Gear	08/94	\$26.99	Monopoly: Marvel Comics	10/99	\$34.95
Hunter	11/99	\$29.99	Napoleon's Battles	12/94	\$29.99
Jovian Chronicles	04/98	\$29.99	Path of Glory WWI	10/99	\$42.99
Mage 2nd Ed	02/95	\$28.99	Rebels & Redcoats for 2	05/99	\$29.99
Marvel Super Heroes	09/98	\$27.99	Republic of Rome	12/94	\$30.99
MechWarrior	07/95	\$13.99	Rise	03/95	\$19.99
Pendragon 4th Ed	05/95	\$24.99	Samurai Swords	04/97	\$48.99
Pinn	06/95	\$27.99	Sentinel of Catan	11/96	\$32.99
Robotech	04/95	\$11.95	Silverton	01/00	\$39.99
Star Wars Revised	01/97	\$27.99	Strategic Legends	01/00	\$26.99
Tribe 8	10/98	\$25.99	Troops & Explorers	07/00	\$17.99
Twilight Imperium	02/00	\$17.99	Warrior Empires	10/99	\$19.99
Vampire: 3rd Edition	10/99	\$27.99			



'POOL OF RADIANCE 2: RUINS OF MYTH ORANNOR' A new Pool of Radiance has been discovered in the ruined city of Myth Orannor. Features the new 3rd Edition Dungeons & Dragons Rules 3D character & monster models, interactive environments, action-based combat system, multi-play & singleplay dungeons, non-linear quests, over 100 spells, and new D&D monsters and items.

Mindscape (Roleplaying)
Release: 9/00
PC CD

\$42.95



'WIZARDS & WARRIORS' An evil Phoenix has overcome a curse & returned to wreak havoc on Gael Sarra. Only the Mystic Sword can defeat him. You must uncover the sword's legend & save the land. Use over 30 skills & 50 traits in more than 100 adventures & quests. Features over 50 PC characters, 11 clans, 100 NPC characters, & 300 monsters. Run, jump, climb, fly, & more.

Activision (Roleplaying)
Release: 10/00
PC CD

\$39.95

PROGRAM FOR YOUR FUTURE!

Earn your B.S. or M.S.
in Computer Science
through distance
education.

- Prepare for one of the thousands of computer science jobs available
- Increase your earning power
- Study from your home or office at your convenience
- Approved by more than 330 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- B.S. in Information Systems also available

For a free catalog call
1 800 767 AICS (2427)

or visit cs.aics.edu



Birmingham, AL



ADULT CD-ROM • DVD • VHS VIDEO • THOUSANDS OF TITLES VISIT US AT: www.MidnightCD.com

ALSO: www.MidnightCD.net

PHONE OR FAX FOR FREE DETAILED BROCHURE
CHECK OUT OUR ON-LINE LOW-PRICED SPECIALS!!!!!!

CD ROM INTERACTIVES / GAMES	DVD MOVIES
ACE IN THE HOLE ... \$39	BLACK WARRIORS (GAY) DVD ... \$19
BUTTB0Y2 BLACKJACK (GAY) ... \$29	COLLEGE GIRLS DVD ... \$19
DIVA X BRITTANY ... \$29	FREAKS OF NATURE DVD ... \$19
DIVA X N JOE BAHIA ... \$29	LOADS OF FUN DVD ... \$19
HOT & BOTTLED (3 DISK SET) ... \$39	MIGHTY M DGET DVD ... \$19
P/RNO POKER ... \$29	ONLY THE A-HOLE DVD ... \$19
VIRTUAL S*X WITH ASIA CARRERA ... \$29	ORIENTAL LUST DVD ... \$19
VIRTUAL S*X WITH JENNA JAMESON ... \$29	CD ROM STILLS / IMAGE DISCS
DIVA X BRITTANY DVD ... \$29	ACTRESS UNCOVERED ... \$19
DIVA X TAYLOR DVD ... \$29	ADULT MAGE LIBRARY 2 (2 DISCS) ... \$25
VIRTUAL S*X WITH JENNA DVD ... \$29	NUDE CELEBS ... \$19
VIRTUAL S*X WITH TERA DVD ... \$29	SHACKLES 2 ... \$19
	SMUT PICS 2 ... \$19

VISA • MASTERCARD • AMERICAN EXPRESS • CHECKS • M/O
ORDER TOLL FREE AT: 800-511-1123
OR 323-468-9460 OR FAX: 323-468-9464
MIDNIGHT CD, 7336 SANTA MONICA BLVD - PMB 734
LOS ANGELES, CA 90046 - U.S.A.
FREE SHIPPING WITHIN U.S.A. ON ANYTHING IN THIS AD!!

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
Activision	Warlords & Warriors	12-13
Activision	Vampire	109
Activision	Call to Power 2	118-119
AICS	Distance Education	166
AmVision	Nat Race Live Com	26
ATI Technologies Inc	RADFON	145
Bohossda Software	Sea Dog's	117
Bohossda Software	Evolution	121
Blue Byte software	Battle Isle: The Andean War	133
Blue Byte software	Sc Mars IV	135
Chips & Bits	www.crlmag.com/chips.html	184-185
D-Link	Drunk Networking Kit	143
Dell Computer Corporation	Asset Recovery	137
Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension & Inspiron Systems	C5-C8
Digital Toms	Saga of Avalon	110-111
Eidos interactive	Commandos 2	47
Eidos interactive	Star Wars	"85, 86, 156"
Eidos interactive	Project G.I. I'm going in	"18 19, 128, 129"
Electronic Arts	The Sims	18-17
Electronic Arts	Alien	60-67
Fox Interactive	No One Lives Forever	4-5
Fox Interactive	Sandy	81
GT interactive	Beach Head 2000	44
Gamospay Industries Inc.	Gamospay Arcade	147
Gamospay Industries Inc.	Gamospay Arcade	160
Gathering of Developers	Runes	38-39
Gathering of Developers	Kingdom Under Fire	92-93
Gathering of Developers	Heavy Metal	70-71
Gathering of Developers	4x4 Evolution	78-79
Gathering of Developers	Bair Wilth	"81 83, 95, 87"
Havibio interactive	Starship Troopers	10
Interplay	Star Fleet Comm 2	2-3
Interplay	Bardur's Gate 2	6-7
Interplay	Arline Tycoon	24
Interplay	Gothic	32-33
Interplay	Star Peace	72
Interplay	Sacrilice	98-99
Interplay	Icewind Dale	116
Interplay	Sil: Trek New Worlds	123
Logitech	Force Feedback Mouse	8
Malin interactive	Pool of Radiance	166
Microsoft	Crimson Skies	20
Microsoft	Sidewinder '01 Game Voice	28-29
Microsoft	Midtown Madness 2	83
Microsoft	Combat Flight Sim II	80-81
Microsoft	Age of Empires II	100-101
Microsoft	Sidewinder '01 Strategic Commander	140-141
Midnight CD	Midnight CD	166
Minimaker	Gunn Commander	154
Nightingale Software	Catechumen	77
Red Storm Entertainment	Coven Operations Essentials	107
Red Storm Entertainment	Freedom First Resistance	125
Saitek	GM2	41
Sierra On-Line	Homeworld Cataclysm	C2-1
Sierra On-Line	Zeus	14-16
Sierra On-Line	Throne of Darkness	22-23
Sierra On-Line	SWAT 3: Elite Edition	30-31
Sierra On-Line	Arcanum	102-103
Strategy First	Submarine Titans	58
Telentsoft	Age of Sail II	66
Telentsoft	Mafia	99
Tetratel	Kick or ha kicked	127
Westwood Studios	Red Alert	48-53
Wizards of the Coast	Dungeons and Dragons	42-43
ZDNet	ZDNet	182

Free PC Contest (continued from page 26)

Win a Falcon Northwest MACH V!

- AMD Thunderbird 1000MHz, 256K L2 cache
- 512MB SDRAM
- AIX Motherboard
- BM Desktop 600B ATA100 hard drive
- Viewsonic PF700 19-inch 2560 16:10 flat monitor
- Hercules 3D Prophet II GLS 512MB GeForce 2
- Keyboardics 104 Key
- Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer Optical mouse
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! X-Gamer sound card
- Rapsch Promedia 400 Watt speakers
- 3Com V90 Hardware PC V90 modem
- Atelega ZIP 100-meg drive, internal, with one disk
- Windows 98 Second Edition Plus on CD, full version
- TEAC 144mm floppy drive
- 300 watt PS, 7 extra fans
- MSI K7T Pro 533MHz PC2 0 ISA 4x, ATA100 motherboard

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. To enter, log on to www.contest.computergameworld.com, and fill out the form completely including the following information: name and address, Internet or other e-mail address, and daytime and evening phone numbers. One entry per person. Entries must be received by December 5, 2000.

The contest begins on September 5, 2000. The drawing will be held on December 6, 2000 at 12:00 pm at the CGW offices. Winners do not need to be present to win. Winners will be selected in a random drawing from among all eligible entries received by Ziff Davis Media. The odds of winning depend on the number of eligible entries received by the date given on the official rules, and submitted in accordance with the rules. The winner will be notified by e-mail, regular mail, or by phone on December 6, 2000.

The contest is open to legal residents of the United States who are at least eighteen years of age, except employees and their immediate families of Ziff

Davis Media, its affiliates, subsidiaries, and its advertising and promotion agencies. All federal, state, and local laws and regulations apply. The contest is void where prohibited or restricted by law. Winner is solely responsible for all local, federal charges and any state, local, or federal taxes associated with the winning of the prize. A 1099 form will be filed with the IRS for major prize winners. Prizes: One (1) Grand Prize: Falcon Northwest Mach V computer system with 1GHz AMD processor, approximate retail value \$4,999. System components subject to availability. Certain options and restrictions may apply.

Entrants agree to abide by the terms of these official rules and by the decisions of Ziff Davis Media, which are final and binding on all matters pertaining to this sweepstakes. Ziff Davis Media will arrange for the delivery of all prizes. The winner will be required to submit a signed affidavit of eligibility and liability/publicity release, and confirmation that they have followed the rules of the sweepstakes. The affidavit must be signed and returned within 10 days of attempted notification. Failure to execute and return the affidavit and release within this period shall result in disqualification from this contest and an alternate winner will be selected. Any prize substitution or prize returned to Ziff Davis Media as undeliverable will result in the awarding of that prize to an alternate winner.

By entering, the winners consent to the use of their names, photographs, and entries in any manner by Ziff Davis Media and its advertising and promotion agencies without further compensation. Neither Ziff Davis Media nor its affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, or related companies are responsible for any damages, losses, or expenses that the winners might incur as a result of this contest or receipt of prizes. Winners waive any and all claims of liability against Ziff Davis Media, and its agents, representatives, affiliates, and employees from any loss, accident, injury, or damage of any kind resulting from the acceptance, possession, or use of the prizes. Winners further acknowledge that Ziff Davis Media is not responsible or liable for any warranty, representation, or guarantee express or implied, in fact or in law, relative to any prize, including but not limited to its quality, mechanical condition, or fitness. No substitution of prizes. Prizes are non-transferable and cannot be redeemed for cash. Ziff Davis Media reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value.

Internet: Entries made by Internet will be deemed made by the authorized account holder of the e-mail address submitted at the time of entry. Authorized

account holder is deemed to be the natural person who is assigned to an e-mail address by an Internet access provider, service provider, or other online organization that is responsible for assigning e-mail addresses for the domain associated with the submitted e-mail address. If the potentially winning entry is an Internet or other computer entry, the potential winner may be requested to provide Ziff Davis Media with proof that the potential winner is the authorized account holder of the e-mail address associated with the potentially winning entry. If for any reason the online portion of the program is not capable of running as planned, including infection by computer virus, bugs, tampering, unauthorized intervention, fraud, technical failures, or any other causes beyond the control of Ziff Davis Media which corrupt or affect the administration, security, fairness, integrity, or proper conduct of this sweepstakes, Ziff Davis Media reserves the right at its sole discretion, to disqualify any individual who tampers with the entry process, and to cancel, terminate, modify, or suspend the sweepstakes. Ziff Davis Media assumes no responsibility for any error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operation or transmission, communication line failure, theft, or destruction or unauthorized access to, or alteration of, entries. Ziff Davis Media is not responsible for any problems or technical malfunction of any telephone network or lines, computer online systems, servers or printers, computer equipment, software, failure of any e-mail or entry to be received by Ziff Davis Media on account of technical problems or traffic congestion on the Internet or at any Web site, or any combination thereof, including any injury or damage to participant's or any other person's computer related to or resulting from participation or downloading any materials in this contest.

CAUTION: Any attempt by an entrant to deliberately damage any Web site or undermine the legitimate operation of the contest is a violation of criminal and civil laws. Should such an attempt be made, Ziff Davis Media will seek damages from any such entrant to the fullest extent permitted by law.

To obtain a winners list, available within 15 days after winners are chosen, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope by December 8, 2000 to: COMPUTER GAMING WORLD/FALCON NORTHWEST CONTEST 60 Basin Street, 12th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105. Attention: Anne Upchurch. All interpretations of the rules and decisions regarding the winners by Ziff Davis Media are final. Ziff Davis Media reserves the right to change or cancel this contest at any time.

GAMER'S DREAM ONLINE AUCTION!

Use the **hottest online games auction ever** and rack up bonus karma points at the same time! You'll bid on the most exciting game packages from the hottest names in the industry—and even get a shot at owning one of the very first Microsoft Xbox, Nintendo Dolphin or Sony PlayStation 2 game consoles in the U.S.! Even better, it's all to benefit youth and teen programs across America, as part of the interactive entertainment industry's charity event, "Nite to Unite for Kids!" Going once, going twice...

Bidding begins Saturday, October 7, 2000 and ends Friday, October 20, 2000.

Log on to <http://www.amazon.com> /videogames and click on **Nite to Unite!**

SPONSORS



Interactive
Digital
Software
Association®



GAMES.com

SONY



COMPUTER
ENTERTAINMENT

ONLINE AUCTION SPONSORED BY

amazon.com.



PARTICIPATING COMPANIES: Acclaim Entertainment, Capcom Entertainment Inc., Crave Entertainment, Disney Interactive, Eidos Interactive, Electronic Arts, Hasbro Interactive, Games.com, Havas Interactive, Imagine Media, Infogrames Inc., Interplay Productions, Koei of America Inc., Mattel Media, Microsoft Corporation, Midway Games Inc., Namco Homebrew Inc., Nintendo of America Inc., Rare Inc., Sega of America Dreamcast Inc., Sony Computer Entertainment Inc., The 3DO Company, THQ Inc., Ubisoft Entertainment, Ziff Davis Media Game Group

Start your Holiday Shopping early, and bid on these unique packages from the game industry's leading companies!

A certificate for one of the **FIRST** of Nintendo's highly-anticipated "Dolphin" consoles, plus a copy of one of the first "Dolphin" games signed by the developer!

One of the **FIRST** of Sony's eagerly anticipated PlayStation 2's.

One of the **FIRST** hot new Xbox game consoles, shipped directly to you by Microsoft, with a certificate signed by Bill Gates!

Sega Dreamcast console and games package

NFL Blitz 2000 Gold Edition Midway Arcade Machine

Backstreet Boys' decorated Color Game Boy systems

Limited edition Star Wars gift set

Game packages from leading publishers, such as Electronic Arts, THQ, Microsoft, Humongous, The 3DO Company and Nintendo

Personal tours of Development Studios

N64 Pokémon hardware and software package

Unique, framed and signed animation cells from popular games

Limited edition custom-made THQ Pure Ride Snowboard

"Test Drive" gift pack

Collector's edition XFL and WWF "mystery package"

Collector's edition "Tin of Evil Dead 2" signed by Evil Dead hero Bruce Campbell

Original Framed artwork from North America's first PS2 RPG, "Summoner"

Motorcross sports pack, including jersey signed by award-winning rider Ricky Carmichael

Framed Animation cell exclusive to the "Danger Girl" game, autographed by the Danger Girl comics creators

...and **MUCH** more!

Log on to <http://www.amazon.com/videogames> and click on **Nite to Unite!**

*Auction items may change without notice



A Moveable Geek

Jeff comes back from France and is more confused than ever

I expect you people to behave. I expect to be able to go to France for a month, come back, and not have the whole damn gaming world turned upside down. Is that really too much to ask? Apparently, it is, because I did just get back from a month in France, and suddenly, I have no idea what's going on any more. Four weeks of blissfully eating baguettes, drinking wine, and watching Jerry Lewis movies, all shot to hell the instant I get back, because you guys can't keep it together. What am I talking about? Let's see...

Microsoft Buys Bungie

Understand that I am one of the original MacDorks. My very first computer was a Mac Plus, which I bought back in 1986, when most of my fellow editors were either in diapers, in junior high, or both. While Mac gaming has always been fairly pathetic, there have been a few bright spots. DARK TOWER is one of my all-time favorite games, as is Bungie Software's MARATHON, which to this day has still not received the credit it deserves for being the first shooter to ever tell a compelling story (and to offer outstanding deathmatching options), years before HALF-LIFE appeared on the scene. Bungie had been the great white hope of Mac gaming—easily the equivalent of id Software in terms of talent, ambition, and cool.

But now that's all over. Bungie belongs to, of all people, Microsoft. Han Solo has joined the Empire. Yes, I know they're still going to bring HALO to the Mac, but that's not the point. The point is, even though I have been completely co-opted into the Microsoft Borg myself, I still don't want them to own everything. Even though I sold my soul, it was always comforting to know that those guys were out there, keeping the faith. Even when they expanded into the PC market with the MYTH games, their Mac cred remained strong.

I still think Bungie is one of the coolest companies around, and only a fool would blame them for making such an incredibly sweet deal, but, man, go back five years and this is every Mac gamer's worst nightmare. Someone hold me.

DIABLO II Battle.net Woes


What the hell? Just a couple months ago, I used this space to write a Blizzard love letter, "What Would Blizzard Do?" One month in Froggyville I come back and now I have to write a follow-up. Let's call this one "What Blizzard Didn't Do." What they didn't do, apparently, is adequately prepare for the onslaught of gamers who'd want to play DIABLO II online, as trying to connect to the BattleNet servers—at the time of this writing—is still a frustrating and mostly futile experience.

Blizzard still has loads of credibility in my mind, and I'm sure they'll get this together, but I can't blame the many,

many disgruntled fans for being pissed. I've been able to successfully start or join multiplayer games maybe 50 percent of the time, at best. If I'd had to pay for the game, I'd be feeling screwed right about now.

This is an old story, repeated many times in this business, but never before by Blizzard: You need to adequately test your product before releasing it to the public and charging money for it. No one wants to pay for something that doesn't work as advertised, and no one wants to hear your excuses—no matter how valid—for why it doesn't work. Yeah, it's a new client-server model; yeah, there are too many people trying to connect; yeah, these problems always occur with new Internet games. But shouldn't these problems have been foreseen before the game shipped?



Bungie belongs to, of all people, Microsoft. Han Solo has joined the Empire. 

Especially after the battle.net fiasco with the first DIABLO? This is a rare misstep from a great company—and I hope they learn their lesson while taking their lumps.

The Death of PC Gaming

Gee, should I update my resume? (Wait, don't answer that.) While everything seemed relatively fine and dandy before my vacation, I came back to find everyone suddenly debating whether this industry was on its last legs. The Xbox and PlayStation 2, the migration of developers to these next-gen consoles, the dearth of great PC games, the aging PC audience—all are cited here and there as signs that we shall soon be folding up the tent and turning in our mice and keyboards. This is quite simply a load of pish.

Look, we go through this every time the next round of consoles come out, and it never means anything. The fact is, there are certain types of games that will always be better and more popular on PCs, and, right now, the PC can still do things—like Internet gaming, and upgrades, and user mods—much better than the consoles. I'm not saying we're not in a downturn—we are. But the demand is still there: the machines are still there, and these new consoles have yet to even ship or to prove themselves. Who knows? The Xbox could blow. So let's cut the nervous-Nellie act and save the panicking for when it really matters.

And in the meantime, any publishers starting an Xbox magazine, you know where to find me. **CGW**

Jeff hopes that the jerks who mugged him in Paris spent the money on DIABLO II and then couldn't connect. Email him at jeff_green@ziffdavis.com

my notebook
comes with
next-day on-site
service. and this
afternoon I'll know
where that is.



DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800

Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D* Video
- 26.5Whr Li-Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® Me®
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty*
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service*

\$1399  **E-VALUE CODE**
89218-800913

DELL RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

- 3-Yr Limited Warranty* and 3-Yr On-site Service*, add \$149
- 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive, add \$149

Tell us where you are. Someone will come and fix your notebook. It's that simple.

Go ahead and ride like the wind. And don't forget to bring your notebook with you. Because wherever you end up in the 50 states, it's probably a place where a technician can arrive on-site to fix your notebook if something goes wrong. If you have a problem with your notebook, you can call us 24x7, for a tech to troubleshoot with you over the phone. Then, if hardware support is needed, a repair technician can be sent to wherever you are. It's called Next-Business-Day On-site Service* and it's available with every Inspiron™ notebook we sell. Of course, chances are you'll never need someone to drop by. But if you ever do, just find a phone. Dell4me™ is all about helping you get the most out of your PC. Our award-winning service and support is just one of the ways we're making it happen.



DELL4me.com

contact us today

888.805.2859

www.dell4me.com

DELL.COM

Includes Windows Millennium Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

build your own computer.

[no safety goggles necessary.]

Build your dream machine from start to finish by including any of the features you choose.

With over 30 million potential configurations, you should have enough options to find exactly what you need for your system. And leave out exactly what you don't. Then again, with all of the latest and greatest technology at your fingertips, you may not want to leave out very much at all. Dell™ offers up to 1GHz of processing power on select Dimension™ desktops, or up to 750MHz on Inspiron™ notebooks, allowing you to cruise at any speed you'd like. And maximizing productivity will be a breeze with up to 75GB* of hard drive space on Dimension desktops. Find out more about all of this and our award-winning service and support options at www.dell4me.com. And you didn't even have to break a sweat, did you?



Dell™ Inspiron™ 5000e

DELL™ NOTEBOOKS:

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800

Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D* Video
- 28.5WHr Li-Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® Me™
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty†
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service†


\$1399  E-VALUE CODE 89219-800913

As low as \$38/Mo., for 48 Mos.††

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000e

Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
- 15" Ultra XGA TFT Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 5GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Removable 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- 2X AGP 16MB ATI RAGE Mobility™ 128 3D* Video
- 59WHr Li-Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable* FaxModem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® Me™
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty†
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service†


\$2749  E-VALUE CODE 89219-800927a

As low as \$75/Mo., for 48 Mos.††

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 7500

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 750MHz Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
- 15.4" Super XGA TFT Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D* Video
- 79WHr Li-Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable* FaxModem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® Me™
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty†
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service†

\$3199  E-VALUE CODE 89219-800931a

As low as \$87/Mo., for 48 Mos.††

DELL™ DESKTOPS:

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 566MHz
- 64MB SDRAM ■ 7.5GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable² PCI DataFax Modem for Windows³
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® Me³
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty⁴ ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service⁵

\$799  E-VALUE CODE
89219-500807

As low as \$22/Mo., for 48 Mos.⁶

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM ■ 7.5GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable² PCI DataFax Modem for Windows³
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® Me³
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty⁴ ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service⁵

\$899  E-VALUE CODE
89219-500808

As low as \$25/Mo., for 48 Mos.⁶

DELL™ DIMENSION™ 4100 Series

Advanced Performance, Smart Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 866MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 133MHz
- 10GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable² PCI Telephony Modem for Windows³
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® Me³
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty⁴ ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service⁵


\$1499  E-VALUE CODE
89219-500814s

As low as \$41/Mo., for 48 Mos.⁶

DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS B Series

Cutting Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 933MHz
- 128MB RDRAM ■ 30GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (17.9" vis, .24 - .25AG) P991 FD Trinitron® Monitor
- NEW 32MB DDR NVIDIA GeForce2 GTS 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable² PCI Telephony Modem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® Me³
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty⁴ ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service⁵

\$2599  E-VALUE CODE
89219-500825s

As low as \$71/Mo., for 48 Mos.⁶



Includes Windows Millennium Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

¹Includes 150 hrs./month, plus \$1.50/hr. (or fraction) over 150 hours. #800/880/877 access charged \$4.95/hr. extra. Excludes taxes and telephone charges. Additional \$1.00/hr. surcharge in HI and AK. ²Monthly payment based on 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY LENDER. Taxes and shipping charges extra. From American Investment Bank, NA to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit. Availability may be limited in some states.

Prices, specifications, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges extra, and vary. Cannot be combined with other offers or discounts. U.S. only. Offer valid for Dell Home Systems Co. only. ³For a copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, Texas 78682. ⁴At-Home or on-site service provided via third-party contract with customer. Availability varies. Technician will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. To receive Next-Business-Day service, Dell must notify the service provider before 5pm (customer's time). Other conditions apply. ⁵For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. ⁶Download speeds limited to 56Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps) and vary by modem manufacturer and online conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. ⁷Online backup services provided by third-party agreement with the customer. Limited to 20MB of storage; additional space available at additional charge. Dell is not responsible for lost data. ⁸Software, packaging, or documentation may differ from retail versions. ⁹For rebate details and coupons, call 800-728-9885 for HP. ¹⁰Microsoft's official launch date for Windows Me is September 14, 2000. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel SpeedStep and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL™ UPGRADES:

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Printers:

- HP® DeskJet® 952C - \$249 after \$50 HP® Mail-In Rebate (Reg. \$299)¹⁰
- HP® DeskJet® 932C, add \$199
- Epson® Stylus Color 740, add \$99

Scanners:

- HP® ScanJet® 5300C, \$199 after \$50 HP® Mail-In Rebate (Reg. \$249)¹⁰
- HP® ScanJet® 4300, add \$149
- UMAX® Astra® 2100U, add \$89

Power Protection:

- Pro 8T2 SurgeArrest, add \$39

Software:

- Ultimate Sports Pack Plus (Dimension™ only)¹¹, add \$99
- Home Reference 4-pack¹², add \$79

SERVICES

Internet Service:

- 1-Yr DellNet™ Internet Access¹³ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁴, add \$99

Service Upgrades:

- Dell™ Dimension™ Premier 3-Yr At-Home Service¹⁵, add \$99
- Dell™ Inspiron™ 3800 Notebook 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service¹⁶, add \$149

Payment Solutions:

- Dell™ 48-Month Purchase Plan¹⁷
- Dell™ E-Check (Automatic Checking Withdrawal)

DELL4me.com

contact us today

888.805.2859

www.dell4me.com

DELL.COM

a dell pc. an intel® pentium® III processor. an \$899 price tag.

[will the advantages of buying direct never cease?]



DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

Great Computer. Great Processor. Great Price

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 7.5GB® Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E650 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable® PCI DataFax Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® Me®
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty² ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service¹

\$899



E-VALUE CODE
89217-500808

DELL RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

- Premier 3-Yr At-Home Service¹, add \$99
- 17" (16.0") E770 Monitor, add \$70

Presenting a very affordable, very powerful
Dell™ Dimension™ L Series Desktop PC.

The idea is simple, cut out the middleman, give people a better deal. The proof is astonishing, a Dell™ Dimension™ loaded with an Intel® Pentium® III processor for just \$899. This speedy processor gives your family the power to run all kinds of software, video, music, and games. Plus, this Dimension comes with 64MB of memory, speakers, modem, and a monitor. Getting this Dell PC, with this Intel Pentium III processor at this amazing price is like reaching into your pocket for a tissue and pulling out a twenty. A great deal on a Dell computer with an Intel Pentium III processor is just one more way Dell4me™ is helping you get the most out of your PC. Dell's award-winning service and support is another. And you can only get it by buying direct from Dell.



DELL4me.com

contact us today

888.805.2859

www.dell4me.com

DELL.COM

Includes Windows Millennium Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.